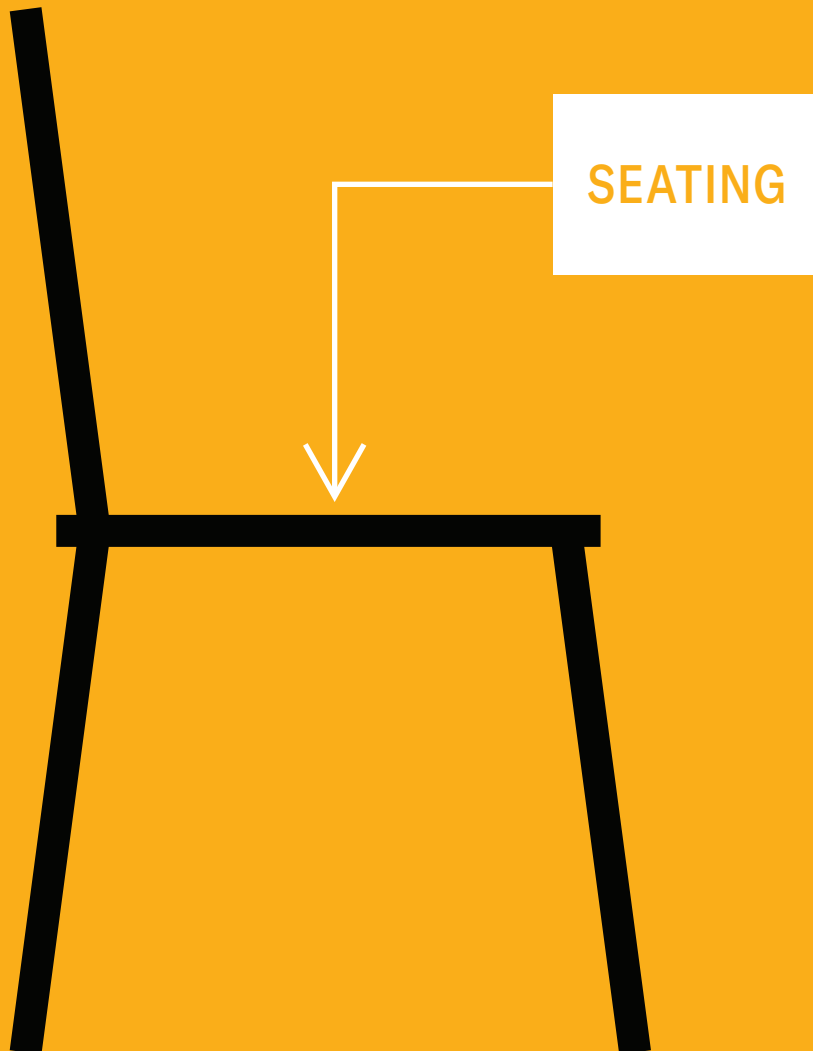


VERSTEEL

Price List

JUMP TO PRICING [CLICK HERE](#)



Product Information		Chela® Beam Seating		Planning	109	OH!™	
General Information	2	4-Leg Base	64	Upholstery Information	111	General Information	200
Warranty	4	Connectors	68	How to Order	114	Warranty	202
Care + Maintenance	4	Configurations	69	Finish Options	115	Care + Maintenance	203
Quickship Program	5			Options	117	Planning	204
Intellectual Properties	460	Companion™		Chair	118	Construction Specifications	208
Freight	461	Chair Frame + Construction	70	Two Seat	119	Upholstery Information	209
		How to Order	74	Three Seat	120	How to Order	212
Options		Finish Options	75	Bench	121	Finish Options	213
Upholstery	6	COM Information	76	Linking Tables	122	Power Options	215
Upholstery - COM	12	Radius Back Chair Armless	78	Pull Up Table	124	Freestanding No Back	218
Frame Options	16	Radius Back Youth Chair Armless	79			Freestanding With Back	219
Accessories	16	Radius Back Chair Arm	80	Immix®		Freestanding Ottomans	220
Custom Charges	19	Radius Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm	82	Options	126	Freestanding Tables	222
Catwalk™		Radius Back Chair Retractable Tablet Arm	83	Planning	130	Configurable No Back	224
Specifications	20	Radius Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless	84	Bench Frame + Construction	138	Configurable With Back	225
Upholstery Information	21	Radius Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless	85	How to Order	140	Configurable Tables	226
Planning	24	Radius Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arm	86	Finish Options	141	Privacy Screens Tackable	228
How to Order	28	Radius Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arm	88	Top Construction Specifications	143	Privacy Screens Acoustic	229
Finish Options	29	Radius Back X Chair Arm	90	COM Information	144		
Power + Charging Options	32	Flared Back Chair Armless	91	22" Frame	146		
Single	34	Flared Back Youth Chair Armless	92	33" Frame	147		
Corner	36	Flared Back Chair Arm	93	44" Frame	150		
End	38	Flared Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm	95	55" Frame	156		
Split Level	40	Flared Back Chair Retractable Tablet Arm	96	66" Frame	160		
Bridge	42	Flared Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless	97	Curved Radius	168		
Ottoman	44	Flared Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless	98	Curved	170	Ollie™	
Connector Tops	45	Flared Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arm	99	Tables	171	Stool Construction	230
		Flared Back X Chair Arm	103	À la Carte	175	COM Information	232
Chela®				Kompis™		Round	234
Chair Frame + Construction	46	Elly™		Chair Frame + Construction	182	Square	235
How to Order	50	General Information	104	How to Order	186		
Finish Options	51	Warranty	105	Finish Options	187	Quanta®	
COM Information	52	Care + Maintenance	106	COM Information	188	Chair Frame + Construction	236
Guest Chair Armless + Arm	54	Specifications	108	Square Back Chair Armless	190	How to Order	240
Guest Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm	55			Square Back Chair Arm	191	Finish Options	241
Sled Base Chair Armless + Arm	56			Square Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm	193	COM Information	242
Sled Base Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm	57			Square Back Stool 24" + 29" Seat Height Armless	194	4-Leg Base Chair Arm + Armless	244
Swivel Caster Base Chair Armless + Arm	58			Square Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arm	195	4-Leg Base Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm	245
Swivel Glide Base Chair Armless + Arm	59			Square Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arm	196	4-Leg Base Chair Retractable Tablet Arm	246
Sled Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless + Arm	60			Square Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arm	197	4-Leg Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless + Arm	247
Sled Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless + Arm	61			Square Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arm	198	4-Leg Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless + Arm	248
Swivel Caster Base Stool Armless + Arm	62			Square Back X Chair Arm	199	Swivel Base Chair Armless + Arm	249
Swivel Glide Base Stool Armless + Arm	63					Apex Base Chair Armless	250
						Apex Base Chair Lounge	251
						Swivel Disc Base Chair Gullwing Arm + Adjustable Height	252

Swivel Disc Base Chair Gullwing Arm + Fixed Height	253	Swivel Base Stool (Mid Back) Ply Shell	288	Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Left Glides + Casters	394	4-leg Chair Laminate Armless + Arm	443
Quanta® Max		Poly Beam One Seat/One Top	290	Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Right Glides + Casters	396	Sled Chair Veneer Armless + Arm	444
Chair Frame + Construction	254	Poly Beam One Seat / Two Tops	295	Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Left Glides + Casters	398	4-leg Chair Veneer Armless + Arm	445
Beam Frame + Construction	257	Poly Beam Two Seats	297	Stool 24" Seat Height Armless + Arm	400	Sled Chair Upholstered Armless + Arm	446
How to Order	260	Poly Beam Two Seats / One Top	304	Stool 29" Seat Height Armless + Arm	402	4-leg Chair Upholstered Armless + Arm	447
Finish Options	261	Poly Beam Three Seats	319			Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Laminate Armless + Arm	448
4-Leg Wood Base Poly Shell	262	Ply Beam One Seat / One Top	326	Socius™		4-leg Stool 24" Seat Height Laminate Armless + Arm	449
4-Leg Wood Base Poly Shell	263	Ply Beam One Seat / Two Tops	331	Chair Frame + Construction	404	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Veneer Armless + Arm	450
Sled Chair Poly Shell	264	Ply Beam Two Seats	333	How to Order	406	4-leg Stool 24" Seat Height Upholstered Armless + Arm	451
4-Leg Chair Poly Shell	265	Ply Beam Two Seats / One Top	340	Finish Options	407	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Veneer Armless + Arm	452
Sled Chair Poly Shell	266	Ply Beam Three Seats	355	COM Information	408	4-leg Stool 24" Seat Height Upholstered Armless + Arm	453
4-Leg Chair Poly Shell	267	Sate™		Patient Chair High Back + Mid Back Arm	410	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Laminate Armless + Arm	454
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Poly Shell	268	Chair Frame + Construction	362	Bariatric X Chair Mid Back Arm	411	4-leg Stool 29" Seat Height Veneer Armless + Arm	455
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Poly Shell	269	How to Order	366	The Maker Project™		Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Upholstered Armless + Arm	456
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Poly Shell	270	Finish Options	367	General Information	412	4-leg Stool 29" Seat Height Upholstered Armless + Arm	457
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Poly Shell	271	COM Information	368	Warranty	413	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Veneer Armless + Arm	458
Sled Stool - 24" Poly Shell	272	Guest Chair Armless	370	Environmental Policy	414	4-leg Stool 29" Seat Height Upholstered Armless + Arm	459
4-Leg Stool - 24" Poly Shell	273	Guest Chair Arm	371	Care + Maintenance	415		
Sled Stool - 24" Poly Shell	274	Stool 24" Seat Height Armless + Arm	372	Construction + Finish Information	416		
4-Leg Stool - 24" Poly Shell	275	Stool 29" Seat Height Armless + Arm	374	Utility Stool	418		
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 24" Poly Shell	276	Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm	376	Chair + Stool	419		
4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 24" Poly Shell	277	Swivel Base Chair Armless	377	Bench + Cushion	420		
Sled Stool - 29" Poly Shell	278	Swivel Base Chair Arm	378	Maker A Bench	421		
4-Leg Stool - 29" Poly Shell	279	Swivel Base Stool Armless + Arm	379	Zayn®			
Sled Stool - 29" Poly Shell	280	Swivel Base Stool Arm	380	General Information	422		
4-Leg Stool - 29" Poly Shell	281	SIMON®		Warranty	423		
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 29" Poly Shell	282	Chair Frame + Construction	382	Care + Maintenance	424		
4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 29" Poly Shell	283	How to Order	384	Upholstery Information	426		
Swivel Base Chair Poly Shell	284	Finish Options	385	How to Order	428		
Swivel Base Chair Poly Shell	285	COM Information	386	Finish Options	429		
Swivel Base Stool Poly Shell	286	Guest Chair Armless Glides + Casters	388	Options/Custom Charges	430		
Swivel Base Stool Poly Shell	287	Guest Chair Arm Glides + Casters	390	Guest Chair with Glides	432		
		Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Right Glides + Casters	392	Guest Chair with Casters	433		
				Lounge Chair with Glides	434		
				Stool with Glides	435		
				Zuri®			
				Chair Frame + Construction	436		
				How to Order	438		
				Finish Options	439		
				COM Information	440		
				Sled Chair Laminate Armless + Arm	442		

Prices

All prices are list price, effective with date printed on cover, and supersedes all other published price lists. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of \$300, whichever is greater. A minimum charge of \$400 will apply to all shipments to Canada. Fees will be calculated using the zone map located on page 461. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Versteel reserves the right to change prices, shipping fees, or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Telephone	800 876 2120 812 634 2120
Fax	812 482 9318

Mailing Address

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Shipping Schedule

All Seating 4-5 WEEKS

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

Shipping

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. See freight program on page 461 for shipping charges.

Chela, Companion, Kompis, Ollie, Quanta, Sate, SIMON, Socius and Zuri chairs/stools ship fully assembled. Companion Tablet Arm chairs require mounting of the tablet surface to the frame. Chela Beam requires assembly.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB Origin, Freight Prepaid

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage

If concealed damage is discovered, the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Force Majeure

Versteel shall be excused from the duty to render timely performance of any obligation hereunder if such inability to perform is caused directly or indirectly by act of God, flood, war, riot, fire, accident, explosion, strikes or labor trouble, act of government, delay or default by a subcontractor or supplier of materials or services, transportation difficulty or delay, the existence of any circumstances making performance commercially impracticable or any other cause beyond Versteel's reasonable control. Buyer's obligation to make any payment due and owing to Versteel shall not be excused for any reason whatsoever.

Oversized Shipping Fee

Orders received for items or tops greater than 94" in length will receive a \$250 net oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 94" in length.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a three (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, maintained, is abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location must be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, solid surface materials and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by each manufacturer under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Wood Chair Parts

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Care of Laminate Surfaces and PVC Edges

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Frames

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Frames

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Poly Parts

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean water. Avoid exposure to harsh or acidic solvents (nail polish remover, orange cleaner, bleach, etc.) as it will cause finish deterioration.

Quality Standards

All Versteel seating is constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications by series, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

BIFMA

Manufacturer certifies
that products meet or
exceed applicable
ANSI/BIFMA standards
and testing.

Quickship Program

QS Available on select products in the Chela, Companion, Kompis, SIMON, OHI, Quanta Max and The Maker Project seating lines along with select products in Deci, Paces, Performance, Vela and Wavelink table lines.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com

Upholstery Grades**Grade 2**

Etch
Fedora
Fabric Grade-In
Vinyl Grade-In
Customer's Own Material

Grade 3

Cover Cloth
Evo CV
Faux Felt
Flock
Hobnob
Hyde CV
Keynote
Kit
Linen CV
Mode
Neo
Odessa
Polygon
Solitaire
Sport
Synergy
Tribeca CV
Vanguard CV
Fabric Grade-In
Vinyl Grade-In

Grade 4

Faux Mo
Oath
Fabric Grade-In
Vinyl Grade-In

Grade 5

Fabric Grade-In
Vinyl Grade-In

Grade 6

Fabric Grade-In
Vinyl Grade-In

Upholstery Details**QS Fedora (Mayer)** **FEE_Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Aegean	Eucalyptus	Plum
Aquamarine	Fawn	Purple
Bitumen	Indigo	Ruby
Cactus	Light Grey	Tangelo
Charcoal	Midnight	Tomato
Citron	Mink	Topaz
Dapper	Opal	Winter
Dew	Persimmon	
Espresso	Pewter	

Fabric Grade-In **FG2_Grade 2**

Fabric Customer's Own Material **FCM_Grade 2**

QS Etch (Mayer) **VET_Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 78% Vinyl Phthalate Free Face, 22% Polyester Backing

Chalk	Flame	Mocha
Charcoal	Grape	Nickel
Crystal	Khaki	Penny
Denim	Lime	Sand
Ebony	Mango	Sapphire
Espresso	Marigold	Shitake

Vinyl Grade-In **VG2_Grade 2**

Vinyl Customer's Own Material **VCN_Grade 2**

Cover Cloth (Momentum) **FCL_Grade 3**

Width 59" Content: 100% Polyester

Antique	Graphite	Savor
Bouquet	Heirloom	Shire
Coffee	Hickory	Sorrel
Cyan	Indigo	Taiga
Delft	Jet	Taupe
Electric	Navel	Vesper
Flame	Oat	Vessel
Fuchsia	Platinum	Zest

Faux Felt (Momentum) **FFF_Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 62% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 38% Polyester

Bark	Graphite	Quail
Berry	Lagoon	Sprout
Camel	Path	Stone
Charcoal	Pebble	Vibrant
Coral	Pool	
Flannel	Pumice	

Flock (Momentum) FFL_Grade 3

Width 56" Content: 53% Recycled Polyester, 47% Polyester

Agave	Flint	Nickel
Amber	Harbor	Paprika
Baltic	Harp	Ruby
Cayman	Hearth	Surf
Crocus	Heather	Twine
Demure	Ivy	Walnut
Dusk	Lapis	Wheat
Fern	Nautical	
Flannel	Nettle	

Hobnob (Momentum) FHO_Grade 3

Width 56" Content: 51% Recycled Polyester, 49% Polyester

Adobe	Deck	Shale
Alarm	Depth	Smith
Armor	Dew	Tangelo
Ash	Forest	Teal
Bay	Ginger	Tide
Beyond	Henna	Timber
Cannon	Iris	Zebra
Carbon	Limon	
Carob	Maple	

Keynote (Momentum) FKE_Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 100% Repreve® Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

Aquarian	Linen	Sangria
Chai	Menthe	Simmer
Chicory	Mesa	Wicker
Curry	Palmetto	
Granite	Reflect	

Kit (Momentum) FKI_Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 57% Recycled Polyester, 43% Polyester

Aqua	Ebony	Paradise
Blazer	Fiesta	Pebble
Dover	Mocha	Quartz
Dune	Moonstone	
Earth	Pacific	

Odessa (mayer) FOD_Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 64% Acrylic, 36% Polyester

Bark	Mandarin	Ruby
Grass	Marigold	Sea
Gravel	Oyster	Turquoise
Indigo		

Polygon (Mayer) FPO_Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 60% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 40% Rayon

Citron	Navy	Sable
Grass	Ocean	Smoke
Jute	Onyx	Stone
Mulberry		

Solitaire (Momentum) FSL_Grade 3

Width 57" Content: 50% Repreve® Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

Aztec	Galena	Onyx
Cadet	Garnet	Peel
Currant	Graphite	Poppy
Cyan	Griffin	Pumice
Derby	Jubilee	Smith
Dove	Lapis	Tinsel
Emerald	Midnight	Tobacco
Flax	Mist	Violet

Sport (Momentum) FSP_Grade 3

Width 56" Content: 98% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 2% Polyester

Alarm	Curry	Pewter
Aloe	Dayglow	Port
Apple	Downpour	Pumice
Brick	Flax	Sage
Cadet	Koi	Spa
Cobalt	Mercury	Turquoise
Cocoa	Onyx	

Synergy (Momentum) FSN_Grade 3

Width 53" Content: 71% Repreve® Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 29% Polyester

Aegean	Denim	Sandstone
Balsamic	Lichen	Seaglass
Barley	Meadow	Tango
Bedrock	Otter	
Carbon	Pecan	

Fabric Grade-In FG3_Grade 3

Evo CV (Momentum) VEV_ Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 100% Clean Vinyl/Phthalate Free

Aqua	Dew	Pewter
Ash	Ganache	Pumice
Baltic	Indigo	Putty
Bluestar	Jetty	Ram
Bluet	Kelly	Regal
Breeze	Khaki	Saddle
Brick	Mink	Sage
Carob	Mist	Scarlet
Chambray	Nubuck	Shiraz
Cork	Onyx	Skylar
Cyan	Path	Tangelo
Cypress	Peri	Zest

Hyde CV (Momentum) VHY_ Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 100% Clean Vinyl/Phthalate Free

NOTE: Not available on Zuri fully upholstered

Agate	Cyprus	London
Apricot	Derby	Onyx
Blush	Dewdrop	Parchment
Cadet	Driftwood	Peridot
Camel	Ecru	Pumice
Caneware	Fern	Rainfall
Cassis	Fossil	Saddle
Cayenne	Griffin	Skylight
Celadon	Inkwell	Thistle
Claret	Lichen	Tropic

Linen CV (Momentum) VLI_ Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 100% Clean Vinyl/Phthalate Free

Amber	Graphite	Mercury
Antique	Jade	Nickel
Cadet	Java	Parchment
Charcoal	Khaki	Sage
Cumin	Lapis	Sandstone
Cyprus	Madder	Sky
Driftwood	Mandarin	

OS Mode (Mayer) VMO_ Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 81% Vinyl Phthalate Free Face, 19% Polyester Backing

Burlap	Flax	Pearl
Caribbean	Ink	Persimmon
Celery	Jade	Pewter
Chambray	Mocha	Silver
Cinnamon	Orchid	Spruce
Denim	Paprika	Straw

OS Neo (Mayer) VNE_ Grade 3Width 54" Content: 45% Polyurethane Polycarbonate PVC
Free Face, 55% Polyester Backing

Aloe	Clay	Midnight
Artichoke	Cyan	Oceanside
Bellini	Domino	Pine
Black	Flint	Rapids
Blue Sky	Frost	Regal
Cacao	Grass	Rye
Camelback	Grenadine	Sepia Dark
Chestnut	Kiln	Slate Purple
Chipotle	Kumquat	Spring Wood
Citrus	Lead	Summer White
Claret	Metal	White Ash

Tribeca CV (Momentum) VTR_ Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 100% Clean Vinyl/Phthalate Free

Airy	Griffin	Plume
Amber	Hearth	Root
Cane	Jam	Rubine
Cascade	Java	Shadow
Cloud	Lichen	Shell
Downpour	Mariner	Slate
Fossil	Mica	

Vanguard CV (Momentum) VVA_ Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 100% Clean Vinyl-Phthalate Free

Autumn	Foil	Polaris
Buff	French	Savor
Calico	Gilded	Sequoia
Carbon	Lunette	Sprout
Cave	Pebble	Spruce
Crepe	Pier	Steel

Vinyl Grade-In VG3_ Grade 3

Faux Mo (Momentum) FFM_ Grade 4

Width 55" Content: 58% Repreve® Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 42% Polyester

Bark	Moss	Rust
Black	Nickel	Sapphire
Charcoal	Oat	Shadow
Crimson	Ochre	Shale
Delta	Path	Shell
Grass	Persimmon	Sienna
Lapis	Pine	Sky
Limon	Poppy	Spa
Marine	Putty	Stone
Merlot	Ruby	Wheat

Oath (Momentum) FOA_ Grade 4

Width 55" Content: 50% Repreve® Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

Anise	Chocolate	Lodestone
Azure	Cordovan	Madder
Balsam	Crocus	Mineral
Burlwood	Driftwood	Nectar
Cane	Ecru	Sandbar
Carnelian	Fieldstone	Tango
Celadon	Foothill	Taupe
Charcoal	Juniper	Verbena

Fabric Grade-In FG4_ Grade 4

Vinyl Grade-In VG4_ Grade 4

Fabric Grade-In FG5_ Grade 5

Vinyl Grade-In VG5_ Grade 5

Fabric Grade-In FG6_ Grade 6

Vinyl Grade-In VG6_ Grade 6

Swatch cards for all Versteel upholstery are available upon request.

Fabric Reference & Samples

For fabric reference, please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or versteel.com..

MOMENTUM
TEXTILES



Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below. We will not produce products with textiles containing fire retardant materials.

Receiving COM Approval

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

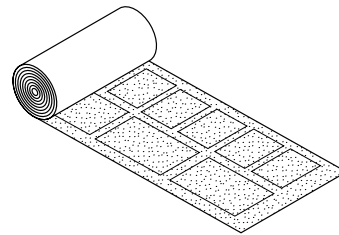
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

With the exception of OH! and Zayn all COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

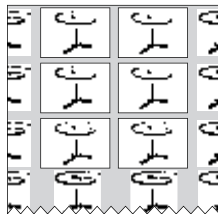
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats ($11" + 5" = 16"$) and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% in 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for benches based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10 benches, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by bench model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE BENCH. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 22" frame										
IM2022 01	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2022 02	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2022 03 R or L	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2022 04	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 33" frame										
IM2033 01	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2033 02	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2033 03 R or L	4.0	8.0	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2033 04	5.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
IM2033 11 H	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2033 12 HR or HL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2033 13 HR or HL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2033 14 HR or HL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 44" frame										
IM2044 D01	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2044 D02	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2044 D03 R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2044 D04	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2044 D05	6.0	10.5	15.0	20.0	24.5	28.5	34.0	38.5	42.5	46.0
IM2044 01	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	14.0
IM2044 02	4.5	8.5	11.0	15.0	18.5	22.0	25.0	28.5	32.0	36.0
IM2044 03 R or L	4.5	8.5	13.0	16.5	20.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.5
IM2044 04	5.0	9.5	14.0	18.0	23.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	44.0
IM2044 11 F	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2044 12 FR or FL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2044 13 FR or FL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2044 14 FR or FL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
IM2044 11 H	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2044 12 HR or HL	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2044 13 HR or HL	3.5	8.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2044 14 HR or HL	4.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
Immix 55" frame										
IM2055 D01	2.5	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2055 D02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 D03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 D04	6.0	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2055 D05	7.0	13.0	18.5	24.0	31.0	36.5	40.5	49.0	53.5	60.0
IM2055 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0
IM2055 02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 04	6.5	12.5	17.5	23.5	28.5	34.5	39.5	44.5	50.5	55.5
IM2055 11 HC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2055 12 HC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2055 13 HC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2055 14 HC	6.0	9.0	14.0	19.5	22.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2055 15 HC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 66" frame										
IM2066 D01	3.0	6.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0
IM2066 D02	6.5	12.0	17.5	24.5	30.5	35.5	40.5	45.5	51.0	57.0
IM2066 D03 R or L	7.5	13.5	21.0	26.5	33.0	38.5	44.0	50.0	55.5	61.5
IM2066 D04	7.0	15.5	21.5	28.5	34.0	40.5	47.5	53.5	59.5	65.5
IM2066 D05	8.0	14.5	22.0	30.0	35.0	42.0	46.0	55.0	61.5	68.5
IM2066 T01	4.0	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.5	19.5	22.5	24.5	29.0
IM2066 T02	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.5	28.5	33.5	38.5	43.5	49.0	54.0
IM2066 T03 R or L	7.0	13.0	19.5	26.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 T04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	45.5	52.5	58.0	65.5
IM2066 T05	9.0	16.5	23.5	30.5	39.0	44.5	52.5	59.0	66.0	77.5
IM2066 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 02	7.0	12.5	18.5	24.0	29.0	34.5	40.0	45.0	50.5	56.0
IM2066 03 R or L	7.0	13.0	18.5	25.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	46.5	52.5	58.5	65.0
IM2066 11 FC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2066 12 FC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2066 13 FC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2066 14 FC	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2066 15 FC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0
IM2066 11 HC	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 12 HC	5.5	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2044 13 HC R or L	6.0	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2066 14 HC	6.5	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2066 15 HC	7.5	13.5	20.0	26.0	32.0	37.5	42.5	48.0	54.0	59.5
Immix 30°										
IM2030CT 01	2.0	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
Immix 45°										
IM2045CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 60°										
IM2060CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 90°										
IM2090CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
À la Carte										
Seats										
IMAC 2020US	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	10.0
IMAC 2031US	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.0
IMAC 2042US	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IMAC 2053US	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
IMAC 2064US	3.5	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.0	19.5	22.5	25.0	28.5
Backs										
IMAC 2022UB	1.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	12.0
IMAC 2033UB	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
Arm										
IMAC 2011UA	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)**\$22 / chair or stool**

Specify *Hard Surface Glides - Nylon* and add \$22 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

**Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)****\$22 / chair or stool**

Specify *Hard Surface Glides - Felt* and add \$22 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

**Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)****\$22 / chair or stool**

Specify code **ABGFRC** (*Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps*), add \$22 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool**\$25 / tool**

Specify code **AGRT** (*Accessory Glide Replacement Tool*), add \$25 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (Set of 4)**\$164 / chair**

Black non locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard and soft wheel casters may be specified on many seating models. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)**\$183 / chair**

Specify code **CAS33** (*Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel*), add \$183 list per chair

Non-locking single wheel, unique profile 2" diameter caster threaded into the receiver leg base. Must be specified at the time of order. Caster option does not change the chair seat height.



Chair Link - Companion and Kompis

\$33 / chair

Specify code **ACLCO** (Chair Link - Companion), add \$33 list per chair

Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order. Can be field installed without the use of tools. Link stores under chair seat.

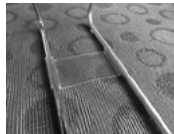


Chair Link - Chela

\$30 / chair

Specify code **ACLCH** (Chair Link - Chela Armless) or specify code **ACLCHW** (Chair Link - Chela Arm), add \$30 list per chair

Link can be field installed without the use of tools.



Chair Link - SIMON

\$50 / chair

Specify code **ACLSCM** (Chair Link - SIMON), add \$50 list per chair

Link can be field installed without the use of tools.



Chair Link - Quanta Max

\$30 / chair

Specify code **ACLHD** (Chair Link - Quanta Max) add \$30 list per chair

Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order.



Hanging File Rods - Ollie

\$102 / stool

Specify code **BFR** (Dual Hanging File Rods), add \$102 list per stool

Dual hanging file rods can be specified inside the square Ollie only. Finish is Ebony powder coat. Rods are not adjustable. Rods allow for 13½" of filing space.



NOTE HANGING FILES ARE NOT INCLUDED

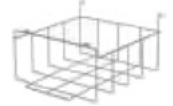
NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON ROUND OLLIES

Book Basket - Chela

\$142 / basket

Specify code **BCE** (Book Basket - Chela) add \$142 list per chair

The Chela book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11"w x 13"d x 5½"h.



Book Basket - Companion and Kompis

\$142 / basket

Specify code **BCL** (Book Basket - Companion and Kompis) add \$142 list per chair

The Companion and Kompis book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11½"w x 13½"d x 6"h

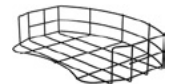


Book Basket - SIMON

\$198 / basket

Specify code **BSM** (Book Basket - SIMON) add \$198 list per chair

The SIMON book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Inside dimensions are 19¾"w x 11¼"d x 4½"h.



Oversized Book Basket - SIMON

\$222 / basket

Specify code **BOSM** (Oversized Book Basket - SIMON) add \$222 list per chair

The oversized SIMON book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Inside dimensions are 20"w x 17½"d x 4½"h.



Chair Trolley - Chela**\$871/each**Specify code **ACTCE** (Chair Trolley - Chela), add \$871 list each

Chela Guest (with or without casters) or Sled Base poly shell chairs stack 20 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 20 chairs measures approximately 27" w x 50" d x 77" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - CHELA CHELA SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY, 10 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT, SLED BASE AND GUEST CHAIRS (WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 6 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. GUEST CHAIRS WITH CASTERS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 4 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. CHELA SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 4 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. CHELA SLED BASE STOOLS (24" OR 29") STACK 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 5 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT.

Chair Trolley - Companion and Kompis**\$689/each**Specify code **ACTCO** (Chair Trolley - Companion and Kompis), add \$689 list each

Companion and Kompis upholstered or wood chairs with glides stack 10 high. Chairs with single wheel casters stack 5 high while chairs with dual wheel casters stack 4 high. Trolley with a stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 24" w x 36" d x 61" h.

STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION AND KOMPIS ALL COMPANION AND KOMPIS ARM AND ARMLESS CHAIRS WITH GLIDES STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. COMPANION AND KOMPIS CHAIRS WITH SINGLE WHEEL CASTERS STACK 5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. COMPANION AND KOMPIS CHAIRS WITH DUAL WHEEL CASTERS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. COMPANION AND KOMPIS CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. ALL COMPANION AND KOMPIS STOOLS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE FOR COMPANION X CHAIRS**Chair Trolley - Companion Youth****\$689/each**Specify code **ACTCOY** (Chair Trolley - Companion Youth), add \$689 list each

Companion Youth upholstered or wood chairs stack 10 high. Trolley with stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 21½" w x 33½" d x 50½" h.

STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION ALL COMPANION YOUTH CHAIRS STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Chair Trolley - Quanta Max**\$871/each**Specify code **ACTHD** (Chair Trolley - Quanta Max), add \$871 list each

STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA MAX QUANTA MAX SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. TROLLEY IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH QUANTA MAX GLIDE BASE CHAIRS.

**Chair Trolley - Quanta****\$871/each**Specify code **ACTQU** (Chair Trolley - Quanta), add \$871 list each

STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA QUANTA GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Chair Trolley - Sate**\$871/each**Specify code **ACTST** (Chair Trolley - Sate), add \$871 list each

STACKING INFORMATION - SATE SATE GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Chair Trolley - SIMON**\$859/each**Specify code **ACTSI** (Chair Trolley - SIMON), add \$859 list each

SIMON upholstered or poly chairs stack 5 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 5 chairs measures approximately 24" w x 36" d x 57" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - SIMON ALL SIMON CHAIRS WITH GLIDES (EXCEPT TABLET ARM) STACK 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 5 HIGH WHILE ON THE SIMON CHAIR TROLLEY. TROLLEY IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH SIMON GLIDE BASE CHAIRS. SIMON CHAIRS WITH CASTERS DO NOT STACK.

Chair Trolley - Zuri**\$871/each**Specify code **ACTZU** (Chair Trolley - Zuri), add \$871 list each

Zuri 4-Leg (with or without casters) or Sled chairs stack 12 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 12 chairs measures approximately 27" w x 50" d x 77" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - ZURI CHAIRS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. STOOLS STACK 2 OR 3 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (NONE ON THE TROLLEY).

Powder Coat Alternative**Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (*Powder Coat Alternative*), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative**Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPS** (*Poly Shell Alternative*), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wire Manager Quanta Max Beam**\$246 / wire manager**

Specify code **WHDB** (*Wire Manager Quanta Max Beam, Black*) or **WHDS** (*Wire Manager Quanta Max Beam, Metallic Silver*), add \$246 list per beam

Wire Manager for Quanta Max Beam is 31" x 2½" x 1¼" made of articulating rectangular blocks with 4 separate channels to route cables from a Quanta Max Beam table to the floor. Available in Black or Metallic Silver. Wire Manager Quanta Max Beam is field installed.

Custom Engraving or Cutout**Call for Quotation**

Specify code **KLC** (*Laser Cutout*), add cost from Versteel quotation

Personalize seating with your custom art via etching, engraving or laser cutting.



Catwalk is a modular soft-seating series featuring low, mid and high ledge heights that allow you to create endless configurations. Ledges may be specified in laminate, veneer or upholstery.

Features

The seat height for all catwalk units is 17 1/2" tall. The unit to unit connection points for all seating models along with same cushion dimensions allow for easy configuration changes in the field.

Legs

Legs are 1 1/4" diameter steel tube with adjustable nylon glides.

Cat's Paw™

Every Catwalk unit is shipped with Cat's Paw linking brackets to ensure units remain connected in desired configuration. This unique design requires no tools to link units, and allows the brackets to remain on the unit when not in use.

Connector Tops

Two connector tops: rectangle and wedge may be specified to be linked to any catwalk upholstered unit. Available in laminate or veneer, these tops must be used between two units. They cannot be used at the beginning or an end of a run.

Power

If you desire USB charging the Salt unit is a perfect solution offering three different charging options. The Pepper unit is available when a power outlet is required. Additional information can be found on page 14.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Fully Upholstered	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found on pages 2-6 of the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Catwalk. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Catwalk. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

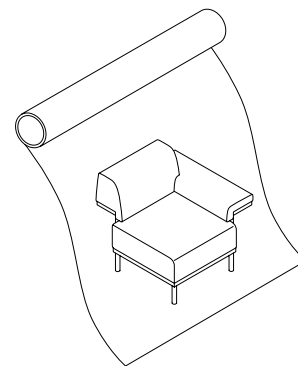
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Catwalk COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. The "Same" column is for those units that are specified with the same fabric on the seat and the ledge. For quantities greater than 6, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Units	1			2			3			4			5			6		
	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same
Single																		
w/Ledge	2.0			3.0			4.0			5.0			6.0			6.5		
w/Low Bumper Ledge	2.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	1.5	3.5	4.0	1.5	5.0	5.0	1.5	6.0	6.0	2.0	7.0	6.5	2.5	8.0
w/Low Padded Ledge	2.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	5.0	4.0	2.0	6.0	5.0	2.5	7.5	6.0	3.0	9.0	6.5	3.5	10.0
w/Mid Padded Ledge	2.0	1.5	3.5	3.0	2.0	5.0	4.0	2.5	6.5	5.0	3.5	8.5	6.0	3.5	9.5	6.5	4.5	11.0
w/High Padded Ledge	2.0	1.5	3.5	3.0	2.5	5.5	4.0	3.0	7.0	5.0	4.0	9.0	6.0	4.5	10.5	6.5	5.5	12.0
Corner																		
w/Ledge	2.0			3.0			4.0			5.0			6.0			6.5		
w/Low Bumper Ledge	2.0	1.5	3.5	3.0	1.5	4.5	4.0	2.5	6.5	5.0	3.0	8.0	6.0	3.5	9.5	6.5	4.0	10.5
w/Low Padded Ledge	2.0	2.0	4.0	3.0	3.5	6.5	4.0	5.0	9.0	5.0	6.0	11.0	6.0	7.5	13.5	6.5	9.0	15.5
w/Mid Padded Ledge	2.0	3.0	5.0	3.0	4.5	7.5	4.0	6.0	10.0	5.0	8.0	13.0	6.0	9.5	15.5	6.5	11.0	17.5
w/High Padded Ledge	2.0	3.5	5.5	3.0	5.5	8.5	4.0	7.5	11.5	5.0	9.5	14.5	6.0	11.5	17.5	6.5	13.5	20.0
End																		
w/Low Pad Ledge + Mid Padded Ledge	2.0	2.5	4.5	3.0	3.5	6.5	4.0	5.0	9.0	5.0	5.5	10.5	6.0	7.0	13.0	6.5	8.0	14.5
w/Low Pad Ledge + High Padded Ledge	2.0	2.5	4.5	3.0	4.0	7.0	4.0	5.5	9.5	5.0	6.5	11.5	6.0	8.0	14.0	6.5	9.5	16.0
Split Level																		
w/Top	2.0			3.0			4.0			5.0			6.0			6.5		
w/Low Padded Top	2.0	2.0	4.0	3.0	3.5	6.5	4.0	4.0	8.0	5.0	5.5	10.5	6.0	5.5	11.5	6.5	7.5	14.0
w/Mid Padded Top	2.0	2.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	7.0	4.0	5.0	9.0	5.0	6.5	11.5	6.0	7.5	13.5	6.5	9.5	16.0
Bridge Models																		
w/Top	3.0			5.0			6.5			8.5			11.5			13.5		
w/Low Padded Top	3.0	2.0	5.0	5.0	3.5	8.5	6.5	4.0	10.5	8.5	5.5	14.0	11.5	5.5	17	13.5	7.5	21.0
w/Mid Padded Top	3.0	2.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	9.0	6.5	5.0	14.5	8.5	6.5	15.0	11.5	7.5	19	13.5	9.5	23.0
Ottoman																		
Seat Only	2.0			3.0			4.0			5.0			6.0			6.5		

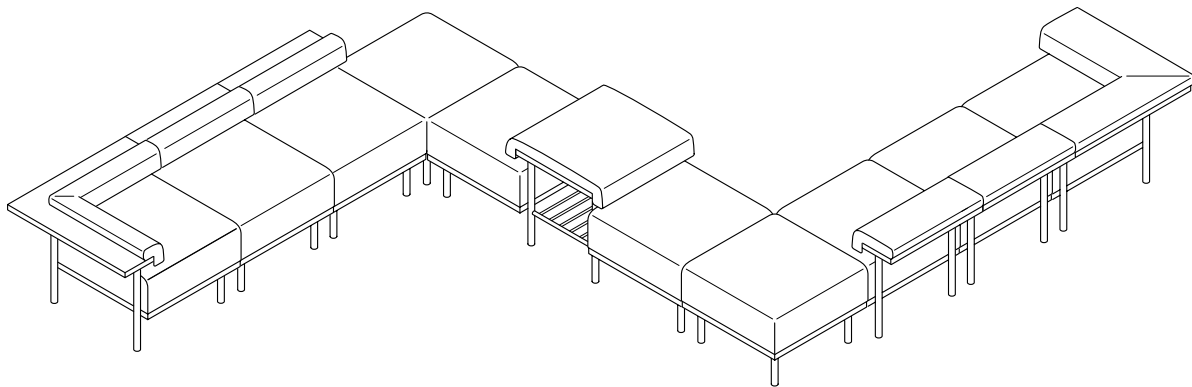
Linking Configurations

All Catwalk models can be combined to create configurations for relaxation, studying, collaboration, etc. Mix and match different ledge heights and styles along with the ottoman or one of the connector tops. When using a connector top keep in mind it must be used between non-ledge sides of two units.

Configuration Examples

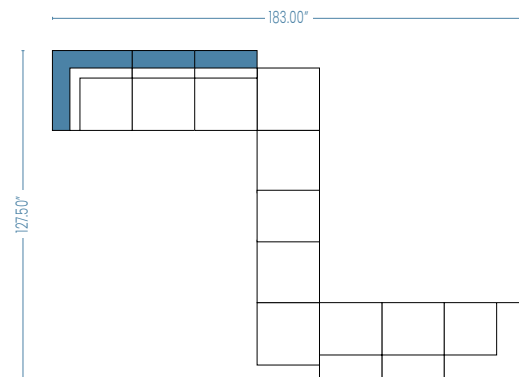
Versteel will help you with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power sources are, as well as windows, doors and other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

Shown below on pages 7, 8 and 9 are some idea starters. Units are priced with a powder coat frame, grade 2/COM fabric, laminate ledge and PVC edge.

**Zig Zag Configuration**

- (1) CW3030 L02LP
- (2) CW2430 L02LP
- (2) CW2424
- (1) CW2466 L03P
- (2) CW2431 L03P
- (1) CW3131 L03P

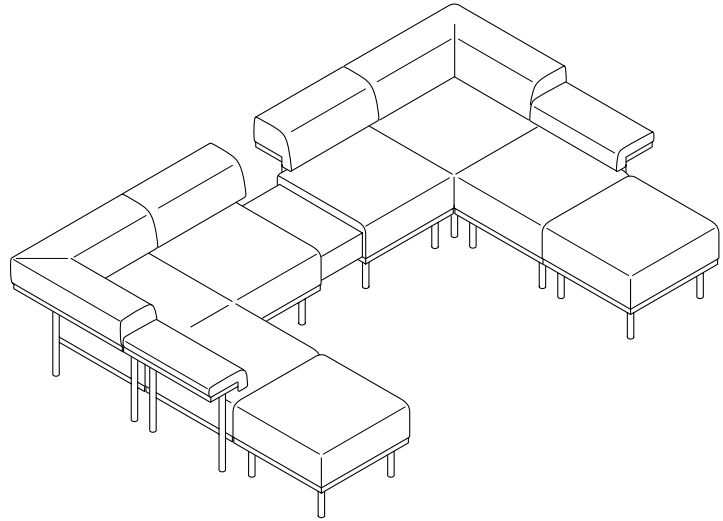
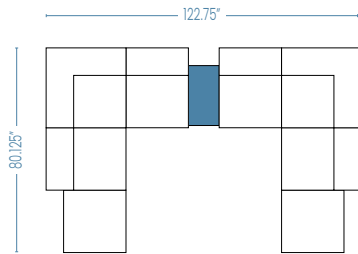
Total List: \$22,152



U Configuration

- (2) CW2424
- (2) CW2431 L03P
- (2) CW3131 M03P
- (2) CW2431 M03P
- (1) CW1223RE

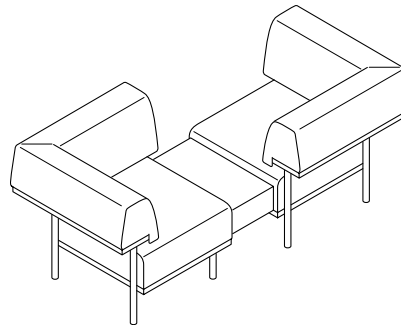
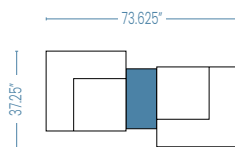
Total List: \$20,169



Conversation Configuration

- (2) CW3131 H03P
- (1) CW1223RE

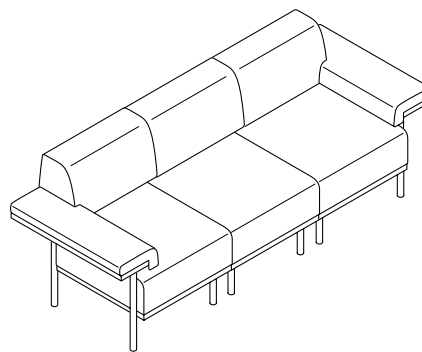
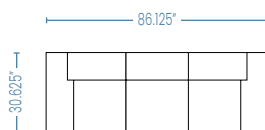
Total List: \$7,671



Sofa Configuration

- (1) CW3131 LRHB03P
- (1) CW2431 H03P
- (1) CW3131 LLHB03P

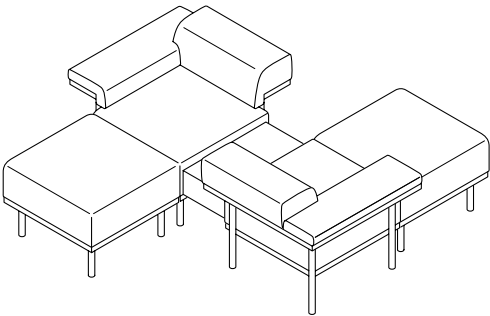
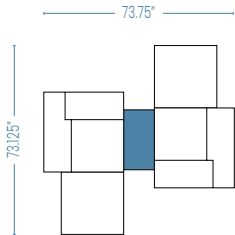
Total List: \$8,562



Chaise Configuration

- (2) CW2424
- (2) CW3131 LRMB03P
- (1) CW1223RE

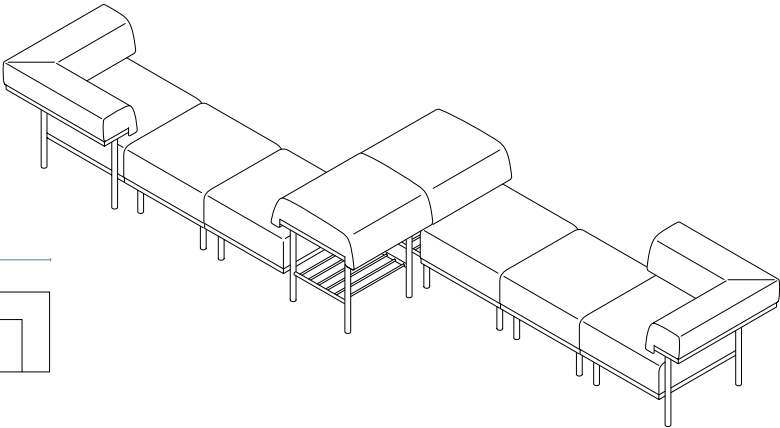
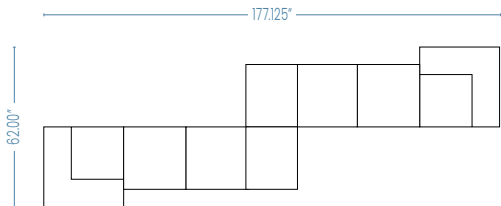
Total List: \$10,597



Offset Inline Configuration

- (2) CW3131 M03P
- (2) CW2424
- (2) CW2446 M03P

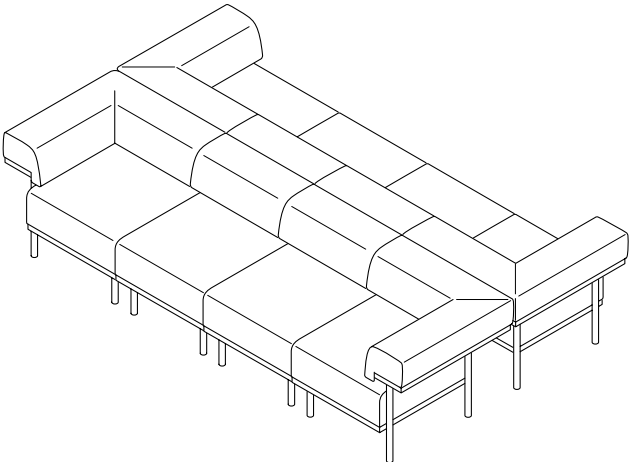
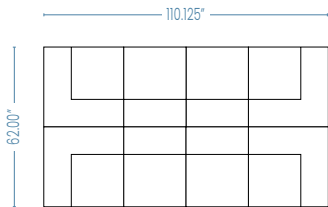
Total List: \$15,786



Back to Back Configuration

- (4) CW3131 M03P
- (4) CW2431 M03P

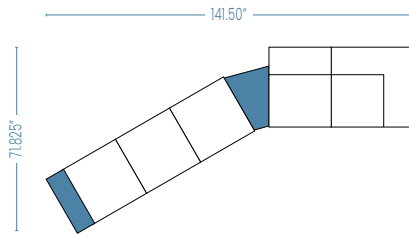
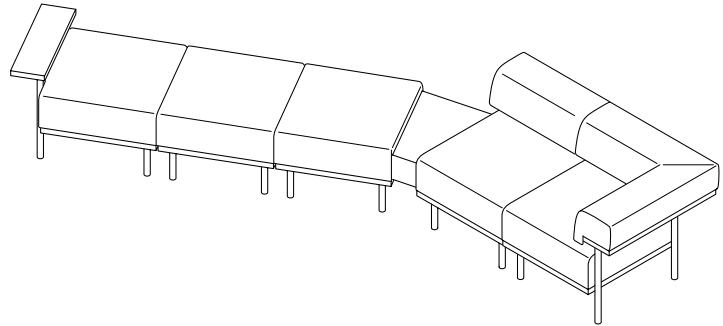
Total List: \$22,160



Angled Configuration

- (1) CW2430 L01LP
- (2) CW2424
- (1) CW30D18WG
- (1) CW2431 M03P
- (1) CW3131 M03P

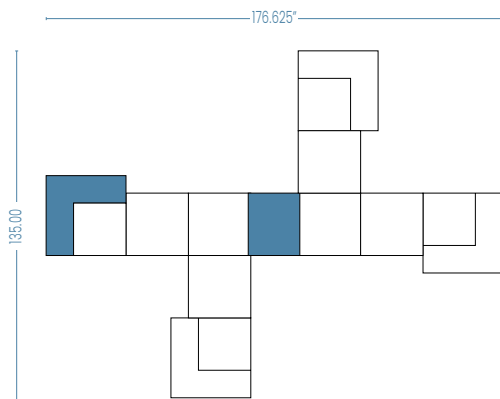
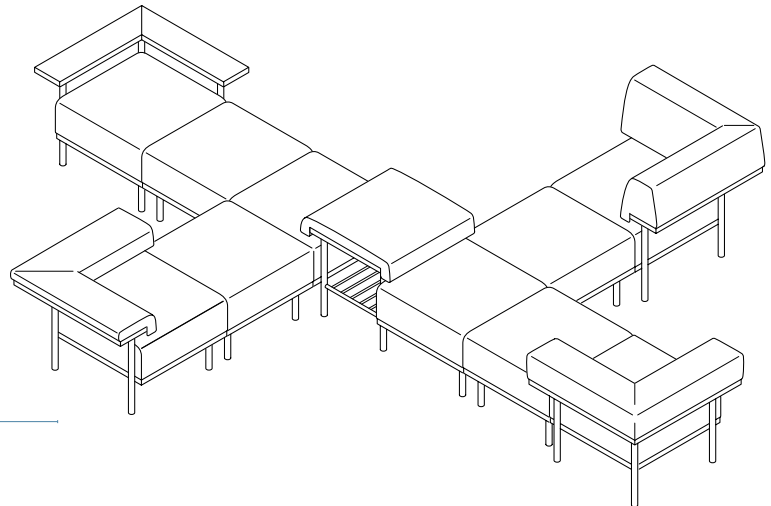
Total List: \$12,174



Pinwheel Configuration

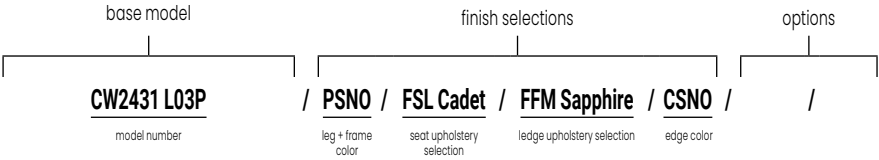
- (1) CW2466 L03P
- (4) CW2424
- (1) CW3131 L03P
- (1) CW3030 L01LP
- (1) CW3131 H03P
- (1) CW3131 M03P

Total List: \$22,186



To Order, Specify...

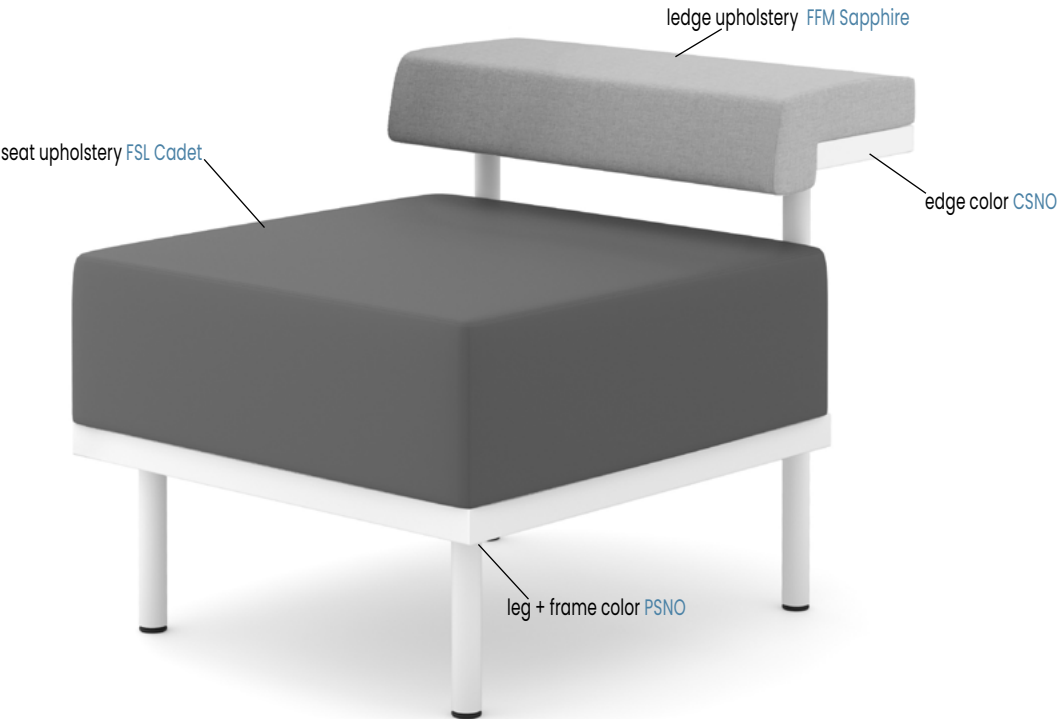
- 1 Model Number, include edge style
- 2 Leg + Frame Color
- 3 Seat Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bumper Uphostery Selection
- 5 Ledge Material
 - a. Laminate manufacturer + color
 - b. Veneer species + finish color
 - c. Upholstery Selection
- 6 Ledge Edge Color or Finish
- 7 Additional Options



A CW2431 L03P is a Catwalk series, single with upholstered seat and upholstered low padded ledge and flat PVC edge.

The codes PSNO / FSL Cadet / FFM Sapphire / CSNO specify Snow legs and frame color with Grade 3 Solitaire Cadet upholstery for the seat and a Grade 4 Faux Mo Sapphire fabric for the ledge with a Snow PVC edge.

Model Number CW2431 L03P



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat – Standard	.n/c
Powder Coat – Premium	\$158

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	.PALY	Navy	.PNAV
Amethyst	.PAME	Nimbus	.PNIM
Anthracite	.PANT	Nutmeg	.PNUT
Black Anodized	.PBLA	Pearl	.PPEA
Bronze	.PBRO	Pebble	.PPEB
Calypso	.PCAL	Platinum	.PPLA
Carbon	.PCAR	Poppy	.PPOP
Champagne	.PCHA	Royal	.PROY
Coconut	.PCOC	Seaside	.PSEA
Crimson	.PCRI	Shipyard	.PSHI
Daffodil	.PDAF	Silver	.PSIL
Ebony	.PEBO	Snow	.PSNO
Forest	.PFOR	Stone	.PSTO
Fossil	.PFOS	Storm	.PSTM
Graphite	.PGRA	Terra Cotta	.PTEC
Hope	.PHOP	Whisper	.PWHI
Kelly Green	.PKEG	White Linen	.PWHL
Mica	.PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	.OPA
Mint	.PMNT		

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON CATWALK

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by 📌)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome	.ECHR
Nickel	.ENKL

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou	.CABA	Nimbus	.CNIM
Alloy	.CALY	Pearl	.CPEA
Carbon	.CCAR	Platinum	.CPLA
Champagne	.CCHA	Pralines & Cream	.CPRC
Coconut	.CCOC	Shadow	.CSHA
Ebony	.CEBO	Snow	.CSNO
Florence Walnut	.CFLW	Stone	.CSTO
Fossil	.CFOS	Storm	.CSTM
Grahitte	.CGRA	Whisper	.CWHI
Grey	.CGRE	White Linen	.CWHL
Kensington Maple	.CKEM		

Wood Edge Species

Ash	.A01	Maple	.M01
Cherry	.C01	Walnut	.W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash			
Beach	.WBEA	Fog	.WFOG
Chestnut	.WCHE	Pebble	.WPEB
Drift	.WDRI	Whisper	.WWHI
Fawn	.WFAW		

Cherry

Blossom Cherry	.WBLC	Java Cherry	.WJAC
Cordovan Cherry	.WCNC	Millwork Cherry	.WMWC
Golden Cherry	.WGNC		

Maple

Caramel Maple	.WCMM	Sugar Maple	.WSUM
Solar Maple	.WSLM		

Walnut

Brighton Walnut	.WBRW	Natural Walnut	.WNAW
Espresso Walnut	.WESW		

Veneer

Catwalk ledges are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash	AP01	Maple.	MP01
Cherry	CP01	Walnut	WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach.	VBEA	Fog	VFOG
Chestnut.	VCHE	Pebble	VPEB
Drift	VDRI	Whisper	VWHI
Fawn	VFAW		

Cherry

Blossom Cherry	VBLC	Java Cherry.	VJAC
Cordovan Cherry	VCNC	Millwork Cherry.	VMWC
Golden Cherry	VGNC		

Maple

Caramel Maple	VCMM	Sugar Maple	VSUM
Solar Maple.	VSLM		

Walnut

Brighton Walnut	VBRW	Natural Walnut.	VNAW
Espresso Walnut.	VESW		

Walnut

Brighton Walnut	VBRW	Natural Walnut.	VNAW
Espresso Walnut.	VESW		

Powder Coat Alternative**Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate**Call for quotation**

Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option on Troupe. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match**Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order**

Specify code **OCF** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match**\$957 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$957.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Salt or Pepper

Individual dual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 3/4" diameter
- Spill-proof power simplex
- Square grommet
- 72" long power cord

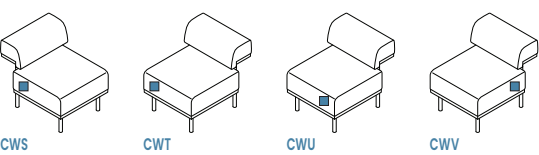
Model	Description	
SSLT3	One (1) single port high power USB C charger	\$418 list
SSLT4	One (1) USB A + USB C Charger	\$251 list
SPPR	One (1) power outlet	\$110 list

Unit Color

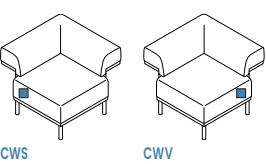
BERP	Berry	n/c
BLKP	Black	n/c
DSKP	Dusk	n/c
FOGP	Fog	n/c
HNYP	Honey	n/c
NVYP	Navy	n/c
PCKP	Peacock	n/c
PPYP	Poppy	n/c
SRMP	Storm	n/c
WHTP	White	n/c

Model Example: SSLT4-BLKP

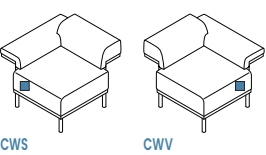
Single



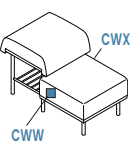
Corner



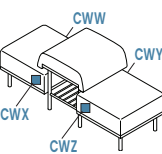
End (electrical on same side as low padded ledge only)



Split Level

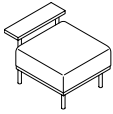
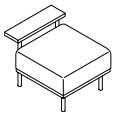
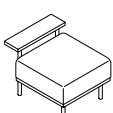


Bridge



Questions?

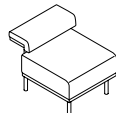
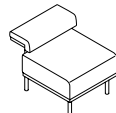
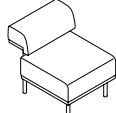
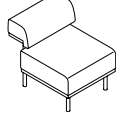
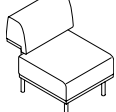
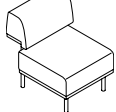
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
 CW2430 L01LP	Single with Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Laminate/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 7¼"	44	1915	2050	2319	2724	3263	
 CW2430 L01LW	Single with Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Laminate/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 7¼"	44	2086	2221	2490	2895	3434	
 CW2430 L01VW	Single with Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Veneer/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 7¼"	44	2429	2564	2834	3238	3778	
 CW2430 L02LP	Single with Low Bumper Ledge Seat - Upholstered Bumper - Upholstered Ledge - Laminate/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 24¼" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 6¼"	46	2234	2436	2840	3447	4256	
 CW2430 L02LW	Single with Low Bumper Ledge Seat - Upholstered Bumper - Upholstered Ledge - Laminate/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 24¼" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 6¼"	46	2405	2607	3011	3618	4427	
 CW2430 L02VW	Single with Low Bumper Ledge Seat - Upholstered Bumper - Upholstered Ledge - Veneer/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 24¼" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 6¼"	46	2747	2949	3354	3961	4769	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Leg + Frame Color
- 3 Seat Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bumper Upholstery Selection
- 5 Ledge Material
 - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
 - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
 - c. Upholstery Selection
- 6 Ledge Edge Color or Finish
- 7 Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
 CW2431 L03P	Single with Low Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 24 ³ / ₈ " Overall Width: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ "	48	2279	2481	2885	3492	4301	
 CW2431 L03W	Single with Low Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 24 ³ / ₈ " Overall Width: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ "	48	2450	2652	3056	3663	4472	
 CW2431 M03P	Single with Mid Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ "	53	2460	2730	3269	4078	5157	
 CW2431 M03W	Single with Mid Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ "	53	2632	2901	3441	4249	5328	
 CW2431 H03P	Single with High Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30 ³ / ₄ " Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10 ³ / ₈ "	55	2496	2765	3305	4114	5192	
 CW2431 H03W	Single with High Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30 ³ / ₄ " Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10 ³ / ₈ "	55	2667	2937	3476	4285	5363	

Leg + Frame Finish

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Power + Charging Options

See page 14 for power and charging options.

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

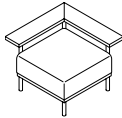
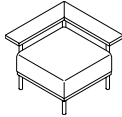
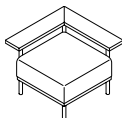
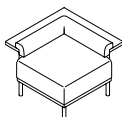
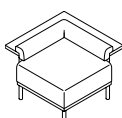
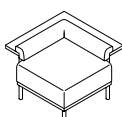
Code

Price

call

Questions?

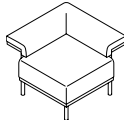
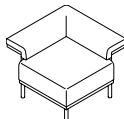
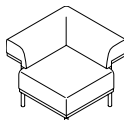
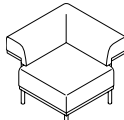
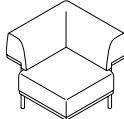
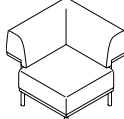
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
CW3030 L01LP 	Corner with Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Laminate/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 30¼" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 23" Ledge Depth: 7¼"	53	2099	2234	2503	2908	3447	
CW3030 L01LW 	Corner with Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Laminate/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 30¼" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 23" Ledge Depth: 7¼"	53	2442	2577	2847	3251	3790	
CW3030 L01VW 	Corner with Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Veneer/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 30¼" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 23" Ledge Depth: 7¼"	53	3128	3263	3533	3937	4476	
CW3030 L02LP 	Corner with Low Bumper Ledge Seat - Upholstered Bumper - Upholstered Ledge - Laminate/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 24¼" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 30¼" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Ledge Depth: 6¼"	56	2624	2894	3433	4242	5321	
CW3030 L02LW 	Corner with Low Bumper Ledge Seat - Upholstered Bumper - Upholstered Ledge - Laminate/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 24¼" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 30¼" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Ledge Depth: 6¼"	56	2967	3236	3775	4584	5663	
CW3030 L02VW 	Corner with Low Bumper Ledge Seat - Upholstered Bumper - Upholstered Ledge - Veneer/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 24¼" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 30¼" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Ledge Depth: 6¼"	56	3652	3922	4461	5270	6349	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Leg + Frame Color
- 3 Seat Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bumper Upholstery Selection
- 5 Ledge Material
 - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
 - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
 - c. Upholstery Selection
- 6 Ledge Edge Color or Finish
- 7 Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
CW3131 L03P 	Corner with Low Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 24 ³ / ₈ " Overall Width: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 20 ³ / ₈ " Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ "	62	2740	3009	3549	4358	5436	
CW3131 L03W 	Corner with Low Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 24 ³ / ₈ " Overall Width: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 20 ³ / ₈ " Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ "	62	3083	3353	3892	4701	5780	
CW3131 M03P 	Corner with Mid Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 24 ³ / ₈ " Overall Width: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 20 ³ / ₈ " Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ "	72	3080	3417	4091	5102	6450	
CW3131 M03W 	Corner with Mid Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 20 ³ / ₈ " Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ "	72	3422	3759	4434	5445	6793	
CW3131 H03P 	Corner with High Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30 ³ / ₄ " Overall Depth: 30 ³ / ₄ " Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 20 ³ / ₈ " Ledge Depth: 10 ³ / ₈ "	80	3215	3619	4428	5642	7259	
CW3131 H03W 	Corner with High Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30 ³ / ₄ " Overall Depth: 30 ³ / ₄ " Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 20 ³ / ₈ " Ledge Depth: 10 ³ / ₈ "	80	3557	3962	4771	5984	7602	

Leg + Frame Finish

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Power+ Charging Options

See page 14 for power and charging options.

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)

Code

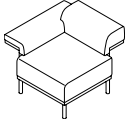
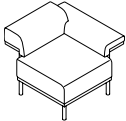
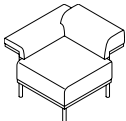
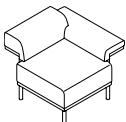
OPA

Price

call

Questions?

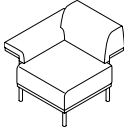
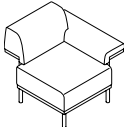
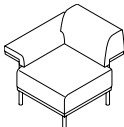
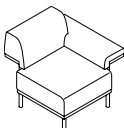
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt					
	CW3131 LRMB03P End with Low Padded Ledge - Right, Mid Padded Ledge - Back Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 20 ³ / ₈ " Low Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ " Mid Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ "	66	3033	3370	4044	5055	6403
	CW3131 LLMB03P End with Low Padded Ledge - Left, Mid Padded Ledge - Back Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 20 ³ / ₈ " Low Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ " Mid Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ "	66	3033	3370	4044	5055	6403
	CW3131 LRMB03W End with Low Padded Ledge - Right, Mid Padded Ledge - Back Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 20 ³ / ₈ " Low Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ " Mid Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ "	66	3375	3712	4386	5398	6746
	CW3131 LLMB03W End with Low Padded Ledge - Left, Mid Padded Ledge - Back Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 20 ³ / ₈ " Low Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ " Mid Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ "	66	3375	3712	4386	5398	6746

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Leg + Frame Color
- 3 Seat Upholstery Selection
- 4 Ledge Upholstery Selection
- 5 Ledge Edge Color or Finish
- 6 Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt					
 CW3131 LRHB03P	End with Low Padded Ledge - Right, High Padded Ledge - Back Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 30 ³ / ₄ " Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 20 ³ / ₈ " Low Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ " High Ledge Depth: 10 ³ / ₈ "	69	3033	3370	4044	5055	6403
 CW3131 LLHB03P	End with Low Padded Ledge - Left, High Padded Ledge - Back Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 30 ³ / ₄ " Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 20 ³ / ₈ " Low Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ " High Ledge Depth: 10 ³ / ₈ "	69	3033	3370	4044	5055	6403
 CW3131 LRHB03W	End with Low Padded Ledge - Right, High Padded Ledge - Back Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 30 ³ / ₄ " Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 20 ³ / ₈ " Low Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ " High Ledge Depth: 10 ³ / ₈ "	69	3375	3712	4386	5398	6746
 CW3131 LLHB03W	End with Low Padded Ledge - Left, High Padded Ledge - Back Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 30 ³ / ₄ " Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 20 ³ / ₈ " Low Ledge Depth: 10 ¹ / ₂ " High Ledge Depth: 10 ³ / ₈ "	69	3375	3712	4386	5398	6746

Leg + Frame Finish

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Power + Charging Options

See page 14 for power and charging options.

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) Code OPA Price call

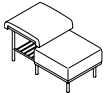
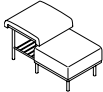
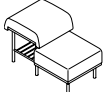
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
 CW2443 L01LP	Single with Top Seat - Upholstered Top - Laminate/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 43" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 20" x 24"	65	2532	2667	2937	3341	3880	
 CW2443 L01LW	Single with Top Seat - Upholstered Top - Laminate/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 43" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 20" x 24"	65	2778	2913	3183	3587	4126	
 CW2443 L01VW	Single with Top Seat - Upholstered Top - Veneer/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 43" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 20" x 24"	65	3269	3404	3674	4078	4618	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Leg + Frame Color
- 3 Seat Upholstery Selection
- 4 Ledge Material
 - a. Laminate manufacturer + color
 - b. Veneer species + finish color
 - c. Upholstery Selection
- 5 Ledge Edge Color or Finish
- 7 Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
 CW2446 L03P	Single with Low Padded Top Seat - Upholstered Top - Upholstered/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 24 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Width: 45 ⁵ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25 ¹ / ₄ " x 24"	77	2991	3261	3800	4609	5688	
 CW2446 L03W	Single with Low Padded Top Seat - Upholstered Top - Upholstered/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 24 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Width: 45 ⁵ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25 ¹ / ₄ " x 24"	77	3236	3506	4045	4854	5933	
 CW2446 M03P	Single with Mid Padded Top Seat - Upholstered Top - Upholstered/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 28 ¹ / ₂ " Overall Width: 45 ⁵ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25 ¹ / ₄ " x 24"	91	3168	3437	3977	4786	5864	
 CW2446 M03W	Single with Mid Padded Top Seat - Upholstered Top - Upholstered/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 28 ¹ / ₂ " Overall Width: 45 ⁵ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25 ¹ / ₄ " x 24"	91	3414	3683	4223	5032	6110	

Leg + Frame Finish

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Power + Charging Options

See page 14 for power and charging options.

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)

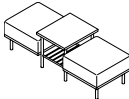
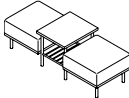
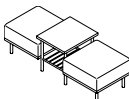
Code

OPA

Price

call

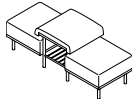
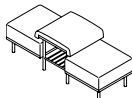
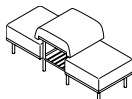
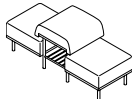
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
 CW2466 L01LP	Two Singles with Top Seats - Upholstered Top - Laminate/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 20" x 24"	93	4014	4216	4621	5227	6036	
 CW2466 L01LW	Two Singles with Top Seats - Upholstered Top - Laminate/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 20" x 24"	93	4259	4461	4866	5472	6281	
 CW2466 L01VW	Two Singles with Top Seats - Upholstered Top - Veneer/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 20" x 24"	93	4751	4954	5358	5965	6774	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Leg + Frame Color
- 3 Seat Upholstery
- 4 Top Material
 - a. Laminate manufacturer + color
 - b. Veneer species + finish color
 - c. Upholstery Selection
- 6 Ledge Edge Color or Finish
- 7 Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
 CW2466 L03P	Two Singles with Low Padded Top Seats - Upholstered Top - Upholstered/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 24 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25 ¹ / ₄ " x 24"	105	4472	4809	5483	6494	7843	
 CW2466 L03W	Two Singles with Low Padded Top Seats - Upholstered Top - Upholstered/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 24 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25 ¹ / ₄ " x 24"	105	4718	5055	5729	6740	8089	
 CW2466 M03P	Two Singles with Mid Padded Top Seats - Upholstered Top - Upholstered/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 28 ¹ / ₂ " Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25 ¹ / ₄ " x 24"	120	4650	4987	5661	6672	8020	
 CW2466 M03W	Two Singles with Mid Padded Top Seats - Upholstered Top - Upholstered/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 28 ¹ / ₂ " Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 20 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25 ¹ / ₄ " x 24"	120	4896	5233	5907	6918	8266	

Leg + Frame Finish	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Power + Charging Options
See page 14 for power and charging options

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
CW2424 	Ottoman Seat - Upholstered	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24"	35		1654	1780	2050	2454	2993

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Leg + Frame Color
- 3 Seat Upholstery
- 4 Top Material
 - a. Laminate manufacturer + color
 - b. Veneer species + finish color
- 5 Additional Options

[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				top > edge >	Laminate Self Edge	Veneer Self Edge
						
					LL9	VV9
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt			
CW1223RE 	Rectangle	Width: 12" Depth: 23" Height 6" Mounted Height: 15½"	19	1241	2158	
CW30D18WG 	30° Wedge	Width: 17⅞" Depth: 22¼" Height 6" Mounted Height: 15½"	19	1429	2325	

Leg + Frame Finish	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Chela Guest or Sled Base
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26½"
Overall width w/o arms: 22¼"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26½"
Actual weight: 13 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 12 lbs. w/o arms



Chela Guest or Sled Base
Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 26"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 24"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26½"
Actual weight: 15 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 10½" d x 13" w x ¾" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Chela Swivel Caster or Glide Base
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)
Overall height: 29½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26½"
Overall width w/o arms: 25½"
Overall depth: 24"
Seat height: 16" - 21"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 24"
Cylinder height adjustment range: 5"
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/o arms



Key	Description
1	arm, 7/16" solid steel rod
2	back support rail, 1/2" solid steel rod
3	base frame, 5/8" o.d. 12 gauge steel tube
4	base frame, 5/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
5	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin

Key	Description
6	upholstered back, molded liner with 1/2" thick 3 lb. density foam
7	upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam
8	foot rest, 1/2" solid steel rod
9	flat glide, clear polycarbonate
10	dome glide, black nylon

Key	Description
11	glide feet, black polyimide
12	dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters
13	swivel base caster column, 3" o.d. 16 gauge steel tube
14	swivel base upper arc, 3/4" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
15	swivel base lower arc, 5/16" solid steel rod

Chela Sled Base Stool - 24"
Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 37"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26½"
Overall width w/o arms: 22¼"
Overall depth: 22 ⅝"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 33"
Seat to footrest: 16"
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use w/ 33" - 38" table heights



Chela Sled Base Stool - 29"
Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 42"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26½"
Overall width w/o arms: 22¼"
Overall depth: 22 ⅝"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 38"
Seat to footrest: 16"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use w/ 38" - 42" table heights



Chela Swivel Caster or Glide Base Stool
Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)
Overall height: 44½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26½"
Overall width w/o arms: 25½"
Overall depth: 25½"
Seat height: 22" - 32"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 39"
Seat to footrest: 14½"
Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
Actual weight: 27 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use w/ 32" - 42" table heights



Stacking (Trolley)

Sled Base Chair 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or without casters 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Sled Base 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Sled Base with tablet arm 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Sled Base Stool (24" or 29") 8 (5 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair without casters 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with tablet arm 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
2 seat

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 45"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Actual weight: 42 lbs.



Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
1 seat, 1 top

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 45"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Table height: 17"
Actual weight: 42 lbs.



Key	Description
1	back support rail, ½" solid steel rod
2	base frame, 1½" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
3	base frame, ¾" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
4	base frame, 2 ¾" o.d. 11 gauge steel tube

Key	Description
5	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
6	upholstered back, molded liner w/ ¾" thick 3 lb. density foam
7	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
8	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
9	table top surface, ¾" particle board

**Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
3 seat**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 65"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Actual weight: 58 lbs.



**Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
2 seat, 1 top**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 65"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Table height: 17"
Actual weight: 58 lbs.



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options

model number	finish selections			frame options
CES-04 model number	YFRO shell color	PALY frame color	FFM Sky upholstery selection	---- chair frame options

A **CES-04** is a Chela series, armless sled base chair.

The codes **YFRO** / **PALY** / **FFM Sky** specify a Frost poly shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 4 Faux Mo Sky upholstery.

Model Number CES-04



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$158 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$158 per chair

Chela Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Mint	PMNT
Amethyst	PAME	Navy	PNV
Anthracite	PANT	Nimbus	PNIM
Black Anodized	PBLA	Nutmeg	PNUT
Bronze	PBRO	Obsidian	POBS
Calypso	PCAL	Pacific	PPAC
Carbon	PCAR	Pearl	PPEA
Champagne	PCHA	Pebble	PPEB
Coconut	PCOC	Platinum	PPLA
◆ Copper	PCOP	Poppy	PPOP
Crimson	PCRI	◆ Raven	PRAV
◆ Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	PDAF	◆ Satin	PSAT
Ebony	PEBO	Seaside	PSEA
Forest	PFOR	Shipyard	PSHI
Fossil	PFOS	Silver	PSIL
◆ Garnet	PGAR	Snow	PSNO
◆ Gold	PGOL	Stone	PSTO
Graphite	PGRA	Storm	PSTM
◆ Hope	PHOP	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Kelly Green	PKEG	Whisper	PWHI
◆ Matte	PMAT	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ●)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome ECHR

Nickel ENKL

Chela Poly Shells & Armcaps

Chela seat shells and armcaps are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Chela Poly Shell Colors

Alloy	YALY	Quarry	YQUA
Chocolate	YCHO	Sage	YSAG
Cloud	YCLO	Slate	YSLA
Frost	YFRO	Soft Yellow	YSOY
Indigo	YIND	Tapioca	YTAP
Near Black	YNBL	Poly Shell Alternative	OPS
Oyster	YOYS		

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Chela

Guest Chair
Armless + Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

 Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CELA-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms	CEL-07  =OS	11	401						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEL-04  =OS	12		613	689	766	843	924	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEL-01  =OS	12		728	805	882	958	1036	
Arm  CELA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CELA-08  =OS	12	469						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CELA-06  =OS	13		678	758	833	911	988	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CELA-03  =OS	13		792	874	950	1028	1105	

Stacking

Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  CEL-07TBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right	CEL-07TBR	14	640						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered	CEL-04TBR	15			851	928	1004	1082	1159
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEL-01TBR	15			967	1046	1120	1201	1276
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  CEL-07TBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left	CEL-07TBL	14	640						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered	CEL-04TBL	15			851	928	1004	1082	1159
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEL-01TBL	15			967	1046	1120	1201	1276

Stacking

Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

Finish Options

Chrome	n/c
Nickel	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	Code GLD30	Price \$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 22
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS63	\$ 164
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS59	\$ 164

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	\$ 871
-----------------------------	--------------	--------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

ChelaSled Base Chair
Armless + Arm**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CES-07	Sled Base Without Arms	CES-07  =OS	12	411						
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CES-04  =OS	13		620	699	776	854	930	
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CES-01  =OS	13		737	815	891	972	1049	
 CESA-08	Sled Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CESA-08  =OS	14	481						
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-06  =OS	15		690	767	844	925	1000	
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-03  =OS	15		808	883	960	1038	1114	

Stacking

Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  CES-07TBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Armcap - Poly	CES-07TBR	15	651						
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-04TBR	16			859	936	1015	1092	1169
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-01TBR	16			976	1053	1133	1207	1288
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  CES-07TBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Armcap - Poly	CES-07TBL	15	651						
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-04TBL	16			859	936	1015	1091	1169
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-01TBL	16			976	1053	1133	1207	1288

Stacking
Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price	Accessories	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	n/c	Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	\$ 871	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	n/c				Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158						

ChelaSwivel Caster Base Chair
Armless + Arm**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CEC-07	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms	CEC-07  =OS	23	928						
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEC-04  =OS	24		1137	1215	1294	1371	1448	
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEC-01  =OS	24		1247	1332	1411	1487	1675	
 CECA-08	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CECA-08  =OS	24	999						
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-06  =OS	25		1206	1282	1363	1441	1518	
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-03  =OS	25		1322	1400	1477	1554	1632	

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CEG-07	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms	CEG-07 	23 =QS	920						
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEG-04 	24 =QS		1130	1204	1281	1362	1436	
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEG-01 	24 =QS		1246	1321	1399	1476	1553	
 CEGA-08	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-08 	24 =QS	925						
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-06 	25 =QS		1196	1274	1351	1429	1506	
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-03 	25 =QS		1312	1391	1469	1546	1623	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon
Hard Wheel (set of 4) (Caster Models Only) ...CAS61

Code

Price

n/c

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)OPA
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)OPS

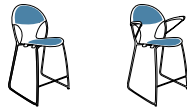
Code

Price

call
call

Chela

Sled Base Stool - 24"
Armless + Arm

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CES-04S24	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms	CES-07S24 	15	535						
	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CES-04S24 	16			705	782	859	938	1016
	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CES-01S24 	16			773	849	927	1004	1081
 CESA-08S24	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CESA-08S24 	16	604						
	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-06S24 	17			775	853	929	1006	1084
	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-03S24 	17			843	920	998	1076	1154

33"-38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

Stacking

Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CES-04S29	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms	CES-07S29	17	535						
	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CES-04S29	18			705	782	859	938	1016
	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CES-01S29	18			773	849	927	1004	1081
 CESA-08S29	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CESA-08S29	18	604						
	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-06S29	19			775	853	929	1006	1084
	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-03S29	19			843	920	998	1076	1154

36"-42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ n/c
Nickel	\$ n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	\$ n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Accessories

	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	\$ 871

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

ChelaSwivel Caster Base Stool
Armless + Arm**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CEC-04S	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms	CEC-07S	25	1128						
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEC-04S	26			1337	1413	1490	1569	1645
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEC-01S	26			1452	1527	1605	1685	1763
 CECA-08S	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CECA-08S	26	1195						
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-06S	27			1403	1480	1558	1634	1714
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-03S	27			1521	1597	1675	1753	1829

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CEG-07S	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms	CEG-07S 	25	1114						
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEG-04S 	26		1325	1402	1479	1557	1633	
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEG-01S 	26		1442	1519	1596	1674	1751	
 CEGA-08S	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-08S 	26	1184						
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-06S 	27		1395	1472	1548	1626	1705	
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-03S 	27		1510	1588	1664	1741	1821	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 158	Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 214	Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS61	n/c	Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158						

Chela Beam
Four-Leg Base



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Two Seat Beam  CEBL2-07 2S	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Overall width: 21" Overall length: 45"	CEBL2-07 2S	44	1600						
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered	CEBL2-04 2S	44		2022	2177	2333	2488	2641	
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL2-01 2S	44		2255	2410	2565	2719	2875	

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Due to the Flex Motion
of every Chela seat,
please allow a 4" space
between the wall and
Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top and Edge Style Including Laminate
or Veneer Code and Edge Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top Size	Edge
 CEBL2-07 ISIT	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Overall width: 21" Overall length: 45"	CEBL2-07 ISIT	46								Round Top	
											20RD LP1R	
											20RD LPF1R	
											20RD LW1R	
											20RD LWF1R	
											20RD VW1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	
											20SQ LW1R	
											20SQ LWF1R	
											20SQ VW1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Seat - Upholstered	CEBL2-04 ISIT	46								Round Top	
											20RD LP1R	
											20RD LPF1R	
											20RD LW1R	
											20RD LWF1R	
											20RD VW1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	
											20SQ LW1R	
											20SQ LWF1R	
											20SQ VW1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL2-01 ISIT	46								Round Top	
											20RD LP1R	
											20RD LPF1R	
											20RD LW1R	
											20RD LWF1R	
											20RD VW1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	
											20SQ LW1R	
											20SQ LWF1R	
											20SQ VW1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela Beam
Four-Leg Base



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Three Seat Beam CEBL3-07 3S	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Overall width: 21" Overall length: 68"	CEBL3-07 3S	61	2170					
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered	CEBL3-04 3S	61		2818	3052	3283	3515	3748
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL3-01 3S	61		3160	3392	3625	3859	4089

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Due to the Flex Motion
of every Chela seat,
please allow a 4" space
between the wall and
Chela Beam.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top and Edge Style Including Laminate
or Veneer Code and Edge Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top Size	Edge
Two Seat/One Top CEBL3-07 2SIT 	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Overall width: 21" Overall length: 68"	CEBL3-07 2SIT	63								Round Top	
											20RD LP1R	LP1R
											20RD LPF1R	
											20RD LW1R	
											20RD LWF1R	
											20RD VW1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	
											20SQ LW1R	
											20SQ LWF1R	
											20SQ VW1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
											Round Top	
											20RD LP1R	
											20RD LPF1R	
											20RD LW1R	
											20RD LWF1R	
											20RD VW1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	
											20SQ LW1R	
											20SQ LWF1R	
											20SQ VW1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat 1 Top Seat - Upholstered	CEBL3-04 2SIT	63								Round Top	
											20RD LP1R	
											20RD LPF1R	
											20RD LW1R	
											20RD LWF1R	
											20RD VW1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	
											20SQ LW1R	
											20SQ LWF1R	
											20SQ VW1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
											Round Top	
											20RD LP1R	
											20RD LPF1R	
											20RD LW1R	
											20RD LWF1R	
											20RD VW1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	
											20SQ LW1R	
											20SQ LWF1R	
											20SQ VW1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
											Round Top	
											20RD LP1R	
											20RD LPF1R	
											20RD LW1R	
											20RD LWF1R	
											20RD VW1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	
											20SQ LW1R	
											20SQ LWF1R	
											20SQ VW1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

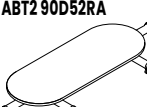
COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call


Questions?

800 876 2120

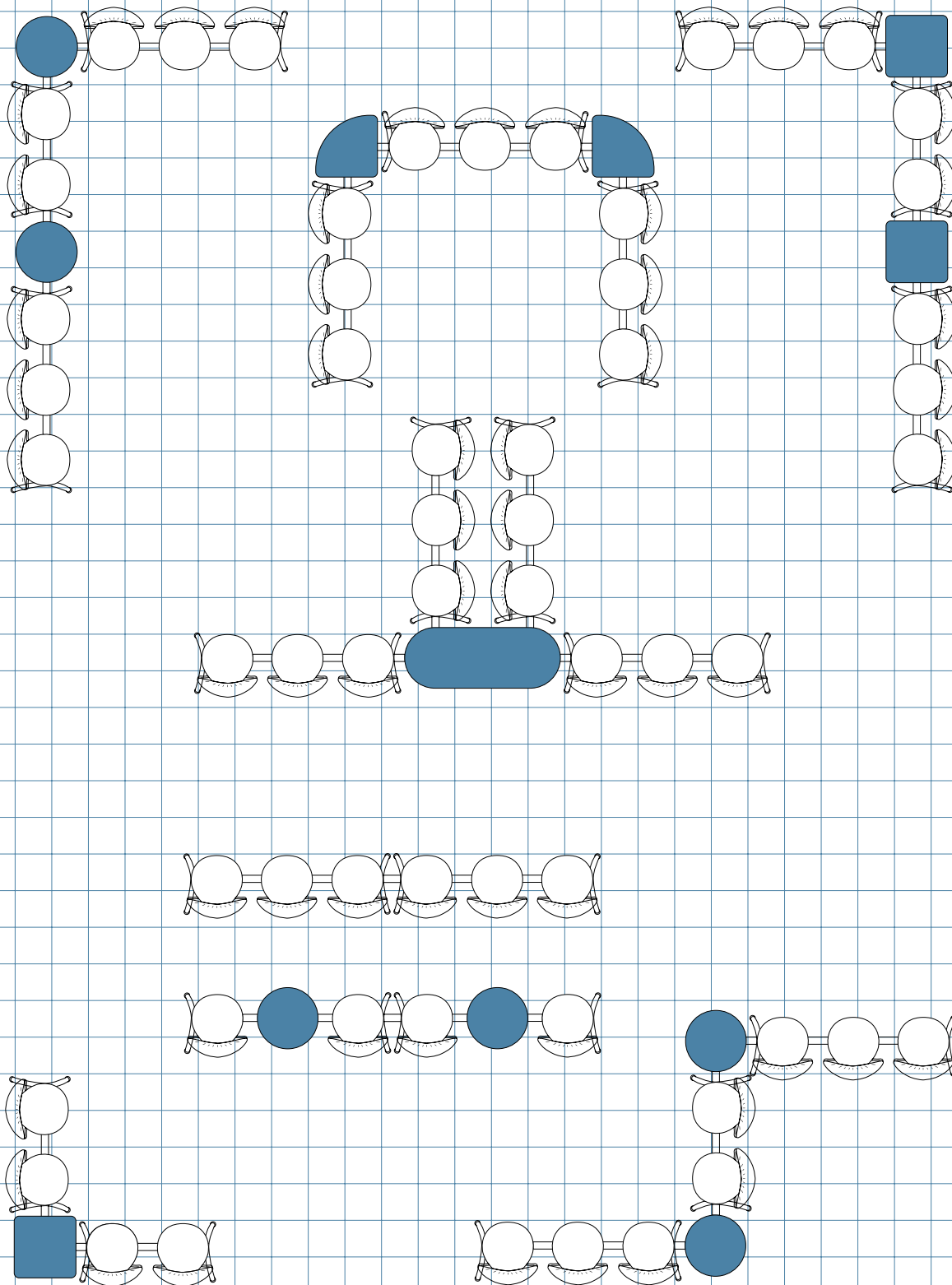
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Fluted PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Laminate Fluted Wood	Veneer Flat Wood	Veneer Fluted Wood
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP1R	LPF1R	LW1R	LWF1R	VW1R	VWF1R
Connectors	1½" Straight Connector	ABS 4LK  each: \$109	3	top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
	Round Top 20" Straight Connector	ABS 20RD 	18		677	677	1108	1108	2008	2008
	Square Top 20" Straight Connector	ABS 20SQ 	20		661	661	1091	1091	1991	1991
	Round Top 20" 90° Angle Connector	ABA 90D20RD 	18		641	641	1076	1076	1973	1973
	Square Top 20" 90° Angle Connector	ABA 90D20SQ 	20		624	624	1057	1057	1956	1956
	Quarter Round 20" 90° Angle Connector	ABA 90D20QR 	18		633	633	1063	1063	1965	1965
	Racetrack 20"x 52" TT Connector	ABT2 90D52RA 	46		1192	1192	1625	1625	2522	2522
	Round Top 20" 90° X Connector	ABX1 90D20RD 	25		787	787	1219	1219	2120	2120
	Square Top 20" 90° X Connector	ABX1 90D20SQ 	27		773	773	1204	1204	2103	2103

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number and Edge Code
- 2 Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color

Questions?
800.876.2120



12"
12"

Companion Chair - Armless
Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width: 20½"
Overall depth: 22½"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 16"
Seat depth: 17"
Actual weight: 19 lbs.



Companion Chair - Arm
Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21¾"
Overall depth: 21¾"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19¾"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 25"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.



Companion Chair - Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 30"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.
Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 13" d x 13½" w x ¾" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	base frame, 7⁄8" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with ¾" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1½" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, 5⁄8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel

**Companion Stool - 24", Armless
Radius or Flared Back**

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 38"
Overall width: 20½"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 16"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights.



**Companion Stool - 29", Armless
Radius or Flared Back**

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 43"
Overall width: 20½"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 16"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 21 lbs.
Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.



**Companion Stool - 24", Arm
Radius or Flared Back**

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 38"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21½"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 31"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights



Stacking (Trolley)

Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth).....10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters.....4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth).....8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters.....4
With tablet arm4
All stools.....6

Companion Stool - 29", Arm
Radius or Flared Back

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 43"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/4"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 36"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 15 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.



Companion X 26" - Arm only
Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 30 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 24 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 26 3/4"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 35 lbs. w/ arms



Companion X 30" - Arm
Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 33 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 26 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 30"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 42 lbs. w/ arms

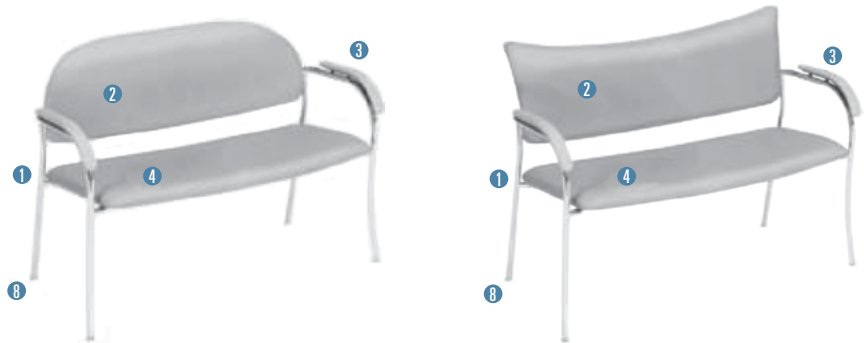


Key	Description
1	base frame, 7/8" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with 1/2" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, 5/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel
8	glide, clear polycarbonate

**Companion X 42" - Arm only
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45¼"
Overall depth: 22½"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 38¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 42"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 55 lbs. w/ arms



**Companion Youth Chair - Armless Only
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 25"
Overall width: 18¾"
Overall depth: 17½"
Seat height: 14"
Seat width: 14"
Seat depth: 14½"
Actual weight: 12 lbs.
Suggested for use with 22" - 24" table heights



Stacking (Trolley)

Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth).....10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters.....4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth).....8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters.....4
With tablet arm4
All stools.....6

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options

model number	finish selections		frame options
<u>CLRA-01</u>	/	<u>PALY</u> / <u>FKE Granite</u>	/
model number		frame color upholstery selection	chair frame options

A **CLRA-01** is a Companion series, radius back armless 4-leg chair.

The codes **PALY** / **FKE Granite** specify an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Keynote Granite upholstery.

Model Number **CLRA-01**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Phone	800 876 2120 812 634 2120
Fax	812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$158 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$158 per chair

Companion Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Mint	PMNT
Amethyst	PAME	Navy	PNV
Anthracyte	PANT	Nimbus	PNIM
Black Anodized	PBLA	Nutmeg	PNUT
Bronze	PBRO	Obsidian	POBS
Calypso	PCAL	Pacific	PPAC
Carbon	PCAR	Pearl	PPEA
Champagne	PCHA	Pebble	PPEB
Coconut	PCOC	Platinum	PPLA
◆ Copper	PCOP	Poppy	PPOP
Crimson	PCRI	◆ Raven	PRAV
◆ Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	PDAF	◆ Satin	PSAT
Ebony	PEBO	Seaside	PSEA
Forest	PFOR	Shipyard	PSHI
Fossil	PFOS	Silver	PSIL
◆ Garnet	PGAR	Snow	PSNO
◆ Gold	PGOL	Stone	PSTO
Graphite	PGRA	Storm	PSTM
◆ Hope	PHOP	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Kelly Green	PKEG	Whisper	PWHI
◆ Matte	PMAT	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ●)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome ECHR

Nickel ENKL

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Companion Wood Finishes

All Companion wood finishes on Maple.

Beach	WBEA	Forest	WFOR
Blossom Cherry	WBLC	Golden Cherry	WGNC
Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Java Cherry	WJAC
Caramel Maple	WCMM	Millwork Cherry	WMWC
Chestnut	WCHE	Pebble	WPEB
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC	Seaside	WSEA
Drift	WDRI	Solar Maple	WSLM
Espresso Walnut	WESW	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Fawn	WFAW	Terra Cotta	WTEC
Fog	WFOG	Whisper	WWHI

Stain Finish Match

\$957 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add \$957.00 list per finish, per order

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Companion Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony UEBO

Armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CompanionRadius Back Chair
Armless**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLRA-01	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01	19	708	801	892	984	1077		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04	19	821	896	971	1046	1115		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07	19							952
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLRA-41	19							929
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLRA-42	19	844	916	992	1065	1139		

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless Youth  CLRA-01Y	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01Y 	12	567	661	754	846	938		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04Y 	12	656	733	805	882	957		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07Y 	12							761

22"-24" table heights
are recommended for
use with youth seating

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 22
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	\$ 183
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	\$ 164
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	\$ 164
Not Available on Companion Youth		

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 689
Chair Trolley - Companion Youth	ACTCOY	\$ 689
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 33
Not Available on Companion Youth		

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Companion

Radius Back Chair
Arm

VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

OS Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-01	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLARA-01	20	OS	776	868	960	1053	1144	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-02	20	OS	890	1000	1111	1224	1337	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLARA-03	20	OS	999	1090	1184	1275	1367	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLARA-04	20	OS	889	961	1034	1110	1185	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-05	20	OS	1000	1091	1185	1276	1371	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLARA-06	20	OS	1110	1185	1259	1334	1409	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLARA-07	20	OS						1020
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLARA-08	20	OS						1245

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-01	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-09	20	890	1000	1111	1224	1337		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-10	20	1000	1091	1185	1276	1371		

Stacking
 Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 22
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	\$ 183
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	\$ 164
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	\$ 164

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 689
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 33

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Companion

Radius Back Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  CLRA-01TBR Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01TBR	22	938	1030	1120	1213	1306		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04TBR	22	1052	1126	1201	1274	1350		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07TBR	22							1180
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  CLRA-04TBL Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01TBL	22	938	1030	1120	1213	1306		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04TBL	22	1052	1126	1201	1274	1350		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07TBL	22							1180

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  CLRA-01RTBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01RTBR	22	1166	1248	1339	1431	1523		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04RTBR	22	1270	1343	1418	1492	1567		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07RTBR	22							1399
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  CLRA-04RTBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01RTBL	22	1080	1248	1339	1431	1523		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04RTBL	22	1270	1343	1418	1492	1567		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07RTBL	22							1399

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 158	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4).....	GLD32	\$ 22	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel.....	\$ 214	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4).....	GLD33	\$ 22	Stain Finish Match (per finish).....	OSM	\$ 957
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c	Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4) ..	CAS33	\$ 183			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon					
		Hard Wheel (set of 4).....	CAS54	\$ 164			
		Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon					
		Soft Wheel (set of 4).....	CAS56	\$ 164			

Companion

Radius Back Stool - 24"
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLRA-04S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01S24	20	976	1070	1161	1253	1345		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04S24	20	1090	1165	1243	1317	1390		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07S24	20							1220
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLRA-41S24	20							1220
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLRA-42S24	20	1110	1185	1259	1334	1409		

33"-38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless  CLRA-07S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01S29	21		976	1070	1161	1253	1345	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04S29	21		1090	1165	1243	1317	1390	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07S29	21							1220
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLRA-41S29	21							1220
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLRA-42S29	21		1110	1185	1259	1334	1409	

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 22

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 33

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Companion

Radius Back Stool - 24"
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 CLARA-01S24	22	1046	1137	1228	1321	1415		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-02S24	22	1158	1271	1383	1493	1604		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-03S24	22	1270	1362	1454	1547	1637		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-04S24	22	1158	1230	1308	1383	1456		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-05S24	22	1272	1364	1456	1550	1641		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-06S24	22	1383	1456	1530	1604	1679		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-07S24	22							1289
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-08S24	22							1512

33"-38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-09S24	22	1158	1271	1383	1493	1604		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-10S24	22	1272	1364	1456	1550	1641		

33"-38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 22

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 33

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Companion

Radius Back Stool - 29"
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-01S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 CLARA-01S29	23	1046	1137	1228	1321	1415		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-02S29	23	1158	1271	1383	1493	1604		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-03S29	23	1270	1362	1454	1547	1637		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-04S29	23	1158	1230	1308	1383	1456		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-05S29	23	1272	1364	1456	1550	1641		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-06S29	23	1383	1456	1530	1604	1679		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-07S29	23							1289
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-08S29	23							1512

38"-42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  CLARA-09S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-09S29	23	1158	1271	1383	1493	1604		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-10S29	23	1272	1364	1456	1550	1641		

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 22

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 33

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Companion X
Radius Back Chair
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-02X26	4-Leg Base, 26"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-02X26	35	1920	2109	2290	2481	2665		
	4-Leg Base, 30"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-02X30	42	1971	2157	2342	2531	2714		
	4-Leg Base, 42"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-02X42	55	2021	2205	2393	2581	2766		
COM Yardage Refer to page 50.										

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 314
Nickel	\$ 373
APPLIES TO COMPANION X ONLY	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLFL-01	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01	19	730	821	914	1005	1100		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04	19	844	916	992	1065	1139		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07	19							972
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLFL-41	19							929
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLFL-42	19	844	916	992	1065	1139		

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 22
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	\$ 183
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	\$ 164
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	\$ 164

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 689
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 33

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Companion
Flared Back Youth Chair
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless Youth  CLFL-04Y	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01Y 	12	585	677	766	859	953		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04Y 	12	677	753	827	899	973		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07Y 	12						779	

22"-24" table heights
are recommended for
use with youth seating

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

22" - 24" table heights
are recommended for
use with youth seating

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  CLAFL-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLAFL-01	20	801	892	985	1077	1169		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-02	20	914	1024	1137	1249	1362		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-03	20	1023	1113	1207	1299	1395		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFL-04	20	914	988	1062	1137	1212		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-05	20	1028	1115	1212	1305	1398		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-06	20	1137	1212	1288	1362	1434		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFL-07	20						1045	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-08	20						1268	

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 22
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	\$ 183
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	\$ 164
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	\$ 164
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 689
Chair Trolley - Companion Youth	ACTCOY	\$ 689
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 33
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Companion
Flared Back Chair
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  CLAFL-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLAFL-09	20	914	1024	1137	1249	1362		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLAFL-10	20	1028	1115	1212	1305	1398		

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right 	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01TBR	22	960	1053	1144	1240	1328		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04TBR	22	1075	1149	1222	1297	1372		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07TBR	22							1203
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left 	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01TBL	22	960	1053	1144	1240	1328		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04TBL	22	1075	1149	1222	1297	1372		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07TBL	22							1203

CLFL-04TBR
Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

CLFL-04TBL
Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 22
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	\$ 183
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	\$ 164
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	\$ 164

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 689
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 33

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Companion

Flared Back Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  CLFL-01RTBR Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 CLFL-01RTBR	22	1177	1270	1362	1454	1547		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 CLFL-04RTBR	22	1292	1364	1441	1515	1588		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 CLFL-07RTBR	22							1419
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  CLFL-04RTBL Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 CLFL-01RTBL	22	1177	1270	1362	1454	1547		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 CLFL-04RTBL	22	1292	1364	1441	1515	1588		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 CLFL-07RTBL	22							1419

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLFL-04S24	Armless 4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01S24	20	999	1090	1184	1275	1367		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04S24	20	1110	1185	1259	1334	1409		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07S24	20							1245
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLFL-41S24	20							1220
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLFL-42S24	20	1110	1185	1259	1334	1409		

33"-38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 22

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 689
Not Available on Stool Models		
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 33

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Companion

Flared Back Stool - 29"
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLFL-07S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01S29	21	999	1090	1184	1275	1367		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04S29	21	1110	1185	1259	1334	1409		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07S29	21							1245
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLFL-41S29	21							1220
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLFL-42S29	21	1110	1185	1259	1334	1409		

38"-42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLAFL-02S24 33"-38" table heights are recommended for use with 24" stool Stacking Refer to page 45. COM Yardage Refer to page 50.	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLAFL-01S24	22	1066	1159	1252	1344	1436		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-02S24	22	1182	1294	1404	1517	1628		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-03S24	22	1293	1384	1476	1569	1661		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFL-04S24	22	1182	1255	1331	1404	1479		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-05S24	22	1297	1390	1481	1574	1665		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-06S24	22	1409	1482	1557	1630	1708		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFL-07S24	22							1312
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-08S24	22							1536

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33

Price

\$ 22
\$ 22

Accessories

Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 33
------------------------------	-------	-------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Companion
Flared Back Stool - 24"
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  CLAFL-02S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 CLAFL-09S24	22	1182	1294	1404	1517	1628		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	 CLAFL-10S24	22	1297	1390	1481	1574	1665		

33"-38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLAFI-08S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLAFI-01S29	23	1066	1159	1252	1344	1436		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFI-02S29	23	1182	1294	1404	1517	1628		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLAFI-03S29	23	1293	1384	1476	1569	1661		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFI-04S29	23	1182	1255	1331	1404	1479		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFI-05S29	23	1297	1390	1481	1574	1665		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFI-06S29	23	1409	1482	1557	1630	1708		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFI-07S29	23							1312
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFI-08S29	23							1536

38"-42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 22

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 33

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Companion
Flared Back Stool - 29"
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  CLAFL-08S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLAFL-09S29	23	1182	1294	1404	1517	1628		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLAFL-10S29	23	1297	1390	1481	1574	1665		

38"-42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options		Price	Frame Options		Code	Price	Accessories			
Chrome		\$ 158	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)		GLD32	\$ 22	Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 33	
Nickel		\$ 214	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)		GLD33	\$ 22				
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c					Custom Charges			
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 158					Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call	
							Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957	



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLAFI-02X26	4-Leg Base, 26" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFI-02X26 	35	1945	2132	2317	2505	2690		
	4-Leg Base, 30" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFI-02X30 	42	1995	2180	2397	2555	2741		
	4-Leg Base, 42" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFI-02X42 	55	2044	2229	2419	2603	2792		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 314
Nickel	\$ 373
APPLIES TO COMPANION X ONLY	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Prices

All prices are list price, effective with date printed on cover, and supersedes all other published price lists. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of \$300, whichever is greater. A minimum charge of \$400 will apply to all shipments to Canada. Fees will be calculated using the zone map located on page 461. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Versteel reserves the right to change prices, shipping fees, or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Telephone	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
Fax	812 482 9318

Mailing Address

Versteel
 2332 Cathy Lane
 Jasper IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at

time of shipment. A processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Shipping Schedule

Elly	6-8 WEEKS
------	-----------

Shipping

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. See freight program on page 461 for shipping charges.

Elly ships disassembled and requires assembly.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB Origin, Freight Prepaid

Versteel
 2332 Cathy Lane
 Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage

If concealed damage is discovered, the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Force Majeure

Versteel shall be excused from the duty to render timely performance of any obligation hereunder if such inability to perform is caused directly or indirectly by act of God, flood, war, riot, fire, accident, explosion, strikes or labor trouble, act of government, delay or default by a subcontractor or supplier of materials or services, transportation difficulty or delay, the existence of any circumstances making performance commercially impracticable or any other cause beyond Versteel's reasonable control. Buyer's obligation to make any payment due and owing to Versteel shall not be excused for any reason whatsoever.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a three (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, maintained, is abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location must be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, solid surface materials and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by each manufacturer under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Frames

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Frames

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Care of Laminate Surfaces

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth.

Care of Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Quality Standards

All Versteel seating is constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications by series, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.



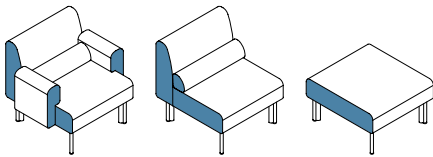
Manufacturer certifies
that products meet or
exceed applicable
ANSI/BIFMA standards
and testing.

Elly is a modular soft-seating series featuring oversized seats to accommodate multiple sitting styles and body shapes. Linking tables may be added to compliment or complete your configuration. When creating your space don't forget to include the Elly pull up table.

Seating

Seating frames are constructed of laminated plywood with CNC cut joints. The pocket and notch construction is reinforced with corner blocks. High density polyurethane foam with webbing is used for comfort.

Units are standard with a primary and accent fabric. The accent fabric is on the side of the seat and back, the front of the arms and the side of the bolster. The accent fabric is included in the cost of each unit. Contact Customer Service for list pricing if the accent fabric is higher than a grade 6. If an accent fabric isn't desired specify it to be the same as the primary fabric.



Component fastening points are metal to metal for ease of assembly and durability. The Paces style steel legs are welded to a mounting plate. Adjustable nylon glides are standard. All Versteel powder coats, including Chrome and Nickel are available.

Linking Tables

Elly linking tables are available in square, rectangle and half round shapes. Tops are 6 1/2" high and may be specified in laminate or veneer with a self edge. Available in all Versteel powder coats, including Chrome and Nickel, the steel legs are welded to mounting plates. Adjustable nylon glides are standard.

The Elly pull up table is perfect for a cup of coffee, personal electronic device, or anything you might want to keep close at hand. Available with either a laminate or veneer top with a 3/8" PVC or wood edge band the unique top shape is designed for comfort and use. The heavy-duty powder coated steel platform-style base features fixed nylon glides. Chrome and Nickel are not available on the pull up table.

Power/Data

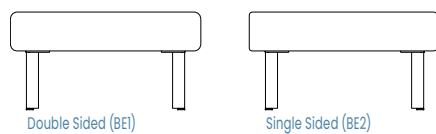
A mini-tap electrical unit may be specified in the seats or tables. See the planning page for additional information.

Linking Configurations

One, two and three seat units, benches and tables can be combined to create linking configurations for relaxation and collaboration.

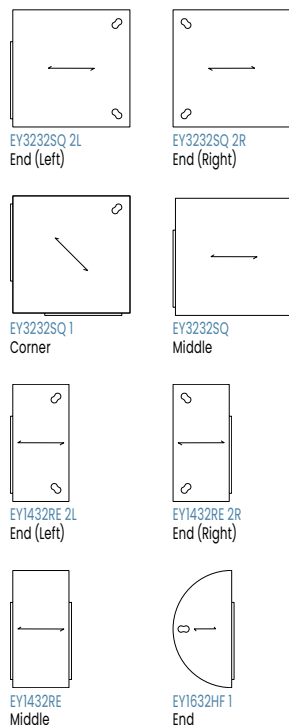
When including a linking table in your configuration keep in mind it will need to link to an armless unit.

Elly offers two styles of backless benches: double sided and single sided. The single sided bench is not finished on the back and is intended for back-to-back application or to be placed against the wall.



Linking Tables

There are three shapes of linking tables: square, rectangle and half round. All three shapes may be specified for the end of the configuration run. The square and rectangle tables may also be specified in the middle of a configuration. The square corner table is the perfect fit for corner applications.



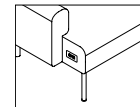
Power

It may be desirable to provide power access to your Elly configuration. The mini-tap is the perfect solution as it provides one outlet and one dual port USB charger. The unit is silver with white outlet trim.

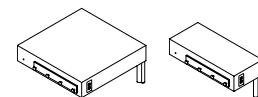
On Elly seating, the mini-tap can be specified on either the lower right or left hand side of the seat cushion.

For linking tables the mini-tap is located opposite the leg on the front of square or rectangle end tables, and is centered on the front of rectangle middle tables. The mini-tap will be in the top surface when specified on corner and half round tables. For square middle tables there are two location options: one mini-tap centered on the front, or two mini-taps on either end of the front. See below for locations.

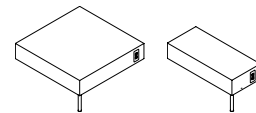
Seating



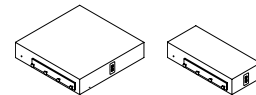
Tables



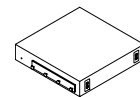
MTP-IP2US1
Square & Rectangle End
Opposite of leg



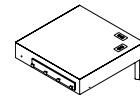
MTP-IP2USC
Rectangle & Square Middle Table
Center



MTP-IP2US2
Square Middle Table
Both ends



MTP-IP2UT2
Square Corner Table
Two in Top Surface

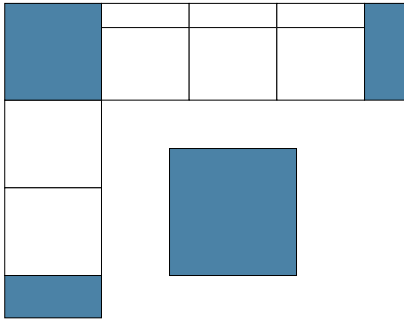


MTP-IP2UT1
Half Round End Table
One in Top Surface

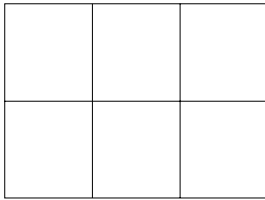
If you have particular needs that have not been addressed in this price list, please call Versteel Customer Service for answers and recommendations. A drawing of your layout is required for all Elly purchase orders.

Configuration Examples

Versteel will help with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

**L Configuration**

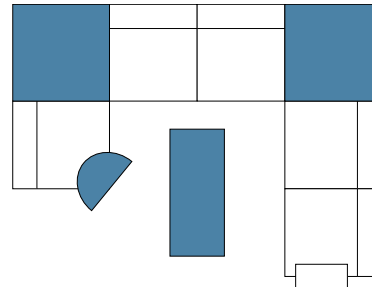
- (1) EY1432RE 2R
- (1) EY3258BE1
- (1) EY3232SQ 1
- (1) EY3287AN
- (1) OCEY16 42SQFX
- (1) EY1432RE 2L

**Double-Sided Bench Configuration**

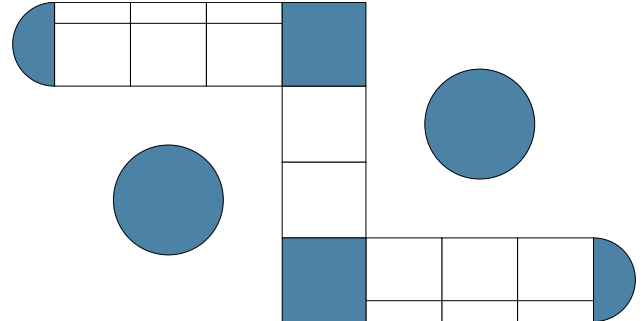
- (2) EY3287BE2

**In-Line Configuration**

- (1) EY3262AR
- (1) EY3232SQ
- (1) EY3262AL

**U (Huddle) Configuration**

- (1) EY3229AN
- (2) EY3232SQ 1
- (1) EY3258AN
- (1) EY3262AL
- (1) EY1221LT
- (1) OCEY16 18842REFX

**Zig Zag Configuration**

- (2) EY1632HF 1
- (2) EY3287AN
- (2) EY3232SQ 1
- (1) EY3258BE1
- (2) OCEY16 42RDFX

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyl for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

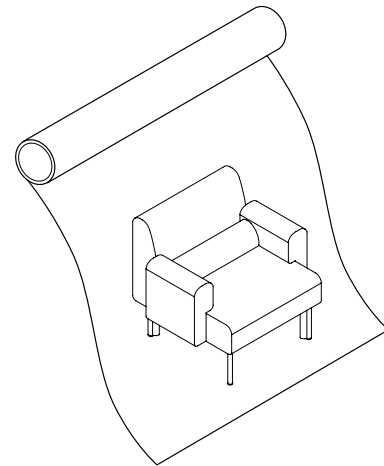
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

Repeats and Striped Fabrics

The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

Elly COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 5, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Units	1		2		3		4		5	
	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent
Chair										
EY3229AN	5.5	1.5	10.0	3.0	14.0	4.0	17.0	5.0	21.0	6.0
EY3233AR	5.5	2.5	10.0	4.0	14.0	5.0	17.0	6.0	21.0	7.5
EY3233AL	5.5	2.5	10.0	4.0	14.0	5.0	17.0	6.0	21.0	7.5
EY3237AB	5.5	3.0	10.0	4.5	14.0	5.5	17.0	6.5	21.0	8.0
Two Seat										
EY3258AN	10.0	1.5	16.0	3.0	23.0	4.0	30.0	5.0	38.0	6.0
EY3262AR	10.0	2.5	16.0	4.0	23.0	5.0	30.0	6.0	38.0	7.5
EY3262AL	10.0	2.5	16.0	4.0	23.0	5.0	30.0	6.0	38.0	7.5
EY3266AB	10.0	3.0	16.0	4.5	23.0	5.5	30.0	6.5	38.0	8.0
Three Seat										
EY3287AN	13.5	2.0	24.0	3.5	34.5	4.5	45.0	5.5	62.5	6.5
EY3291AR	13.5	3.0	24.0	4.5	34.5	5.5	45.0	6.5	62.5	8.0
EY3291AL	13.5	3.0	24.0	4.5	34.5	5.5	45.0	6.5	62.5	8.0
EY3295AB	13.5	3.5	24.0	5.0	34.5	6.0	45.0	7.0	62.5	8.5
Bench										
EY3229BE1	2.5	1.0	4.0	1.5	5.0	1.5	6.5	2.0	7.5	2.0
EY3229BE2	4.0	1.5	6.5	2.0	9.0	2.5	11.5	3.0	14.0	4.0
EY3258BE1	5.0	2.0	8.0	3.0	10.0	3.0	13.0	4.0	15.0	4.0
EY3258BE2	8.0	3.0	13.0	4.0	18.0	5.0	23.0	6.0	28.0	8.0
EY3287BE1	7.5	3.0	12.0	4.5	15.0	4.5	19.5	6.0	22.5	6.0
EY3287BE2	12.0	4.5	19.5	6.0	27.0	7.5	34.5	9.0	42.0	12.0
Bolster										
EY0524BS	1.0	0.5	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	2.0	0.5	25.0	0.5
EY0526BS	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	3.0	0.5	3.5	0.5	40.0	0.5
EY0529BS	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	3.0	0.5	3.5	0.5	40.0	0.5

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Leg Color
- 3 Primary Upholstery Selection
- 4 Accent Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options

model number	finish selections			additional options
EY3295AB	PSIL	FSL Cadet	FFM Sapphire	----
model number	leg color	primary upholstery selection	accent upholstery selection	additional options

A EY3295AB is an Elly series, three seat with backs and arms.

The codes PSIL / FSL Cadet / FFM Sapphire specify Silver legs with Grade 4 Faux Mo Cadet upholstery and Grade 3 Solitaire Sapphire accent fabric.

Model Number EY3295AB



NOTE SAMPLE ORDER DOES NOT MATCH ABOVE IMAGE FABRICS AND FINISHES

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standardn/c
Powder Coat - Premium. \$158 per chair

Kompis Powder Coat Colors

Alloy.	.PALY	Mint	.PMNT
Amethyst	.PAME	Navy	.PNAV
Anthracite.	.PANT	Nimbus.	.PNIM
Black Anodized.	.PBLA	Nutmeg	.PNUT
Bronze	.PBRO	◆ Obsidian.	.POBS
Calypso	.PCAL	◆ Pacific	.PPAC
Carbon.	.PCAR	Pearl	.PPEA
Champagne	.PCHA	Pebble	.PPEB
Coconut	.PCOC	◆ Platinum.	.PPLA
◆ Copper.	.PCOP	Poppy.	.PPOP
Crimson	.PCRI	◆ Raven.	.PRAV
◆ Crystal	.PCRY	Royal	.PROY
Daffodil.	.PDAF	◆ Satin	.PSAT ◆
Ebony.	.PEBO	Seaside	.PSEA
Forest.	.PFOR	Shipyard	.PSHI
Fossil	.PFOS	Silver	.PSIL
◆ Garnet	.PGAR	Snow	.PSNO
◆ Gold.	.PGOL	Stone	.PSTO
Graphite	.PGRA	Storm.	.PSTM
◆ Hope	.PHOP	Terra Cotta	.PTEC
Kelly Green	.PKEG	Whisper	.PWHI
◆ Matte	.PMAT	White Linen	.PWHL
Mica.	.PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	.OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternative**Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome ECHR
Nickel ENKL

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Elly tables are available with standard Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Standard Veneer Codes

Ash	AP01
Cherry	CP01
Maple.	MP01
Walnut	WP01

Veneer Finish Codes

Ash

Beach.	VBEA
Chestnut.	VCHE
Drift	VDRI
Fawn	VFAW
Fog	VFOG
Pebble	VPEB
Whisper	VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry	VBLC
Cordovan Cherry	VCNC
Golden Cherry	VGNC
Java Cherry.	VJAC
Millwork Cherry.	VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple	VCMM
Solar Maple.	VSLM
Sugar Maple	VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut	VBRW
Espresso Walnut.	VESW
Natural Walnut.	VNAW

Stain Finish Match

\$957 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$957.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Tablet Option

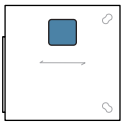
A tablet can be specified at the beginning or the end of a run. It can be specified on units with or without arms or backs and/or electrical. Tablet cannot be used next to a table or another upholstered unit. The swivel tablet is 10" x 14". Surface is black laminate with a clear coated exposed plywood edge.

Specify code BTBR (right) or BTBL (left) and add \$311 list each.

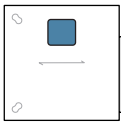
Planter

A stainless steel planter box can be specified on any linking table without an electrical unit. Inside dimensions are 6" long x 5.4" wide x 5.9" deep. See below for planter locations.

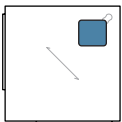
Specify code EYPBY6 and add \$190 list each



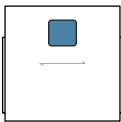
EY3232SQ 2L
End (Left)



EY3232SQ 2R
End (Right)



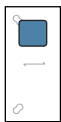
EY3232SQ 1
Corner



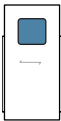
EY3232SQ
Middle



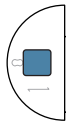
EY1432RE 2L
End (Left)



EY1432RE 2R
End (Right)



EY1432RE
Middle



EY1632HF 1
End



Questions?

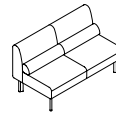
800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
 EY3229AN	Chair Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33¾" Overall Width: 28¾" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	41	2399	2921	3444	3965	4487	
 EY3233AR	Chair Arm - Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33¾" Overall Width: 33" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	49	2845	3510	4180	4849	5515	
 EY3233AL	Chair Arm - Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33¾" Overall Width: 33" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	49	2845	3510	4180	4849	5515	
 EY3237AB	Chair With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33¾" Overall Width: 36¼" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	57	3288	4102	4916	5730	6545	
Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.									

Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

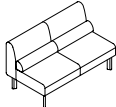
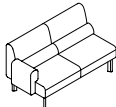
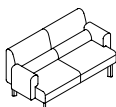
To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Leg Color
- 3 Primary Upholstery Selection
- 4 Accent Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt					
 EY3258AN	Two Seat Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33 3/8" Overall Width: 57 1/2" Overall Depth: 31 3/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 57 1/2" Seat Depth: 23 3/4"	78	4404	5448	6491	7535	8580
 EY3262AR	Two Seat Arm - Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33 3/8" Overall Width: 61 1/4" Overall Depth: 31 3/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 57 1/2" Seat Depth: 23 3/4"	86	4849	6039	7227	8418	9608
 EY3262AL	Two Seat Arm - Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33 3/8" Overall Width: 61 1/4" Overall Depth: 31 3/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 57 1/2" Seat Depth: 23 3/4"	86	4849	6039	7227	8418	9608
 EY3266AB	Two Seat With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33 3/8" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 31 3/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 57 1/2" Seat Depth: 23 3/4"	94	5292	6628	7965	9301	10637

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Power and Data Options

Mini-Tap (Right)	Code	Price
Mini-Tap (Left)	MTP-IP2USR	\$ 510
Mini-Tap (Right & Left)	MTP-IP2USL	\$ 510
	MTP-IP2USB	\$ 1020

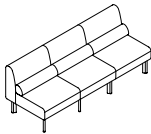
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code	Price
	OPA	call

Tablet Options

Tablet (Right)	BTBR	\$ 311
Tablet (Left)	BTBL	\$ 311

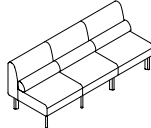
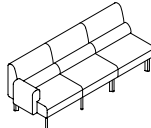
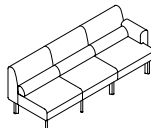
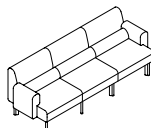
Elly
Three Seat



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt					
 EY3287AN	Three Seat Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33 3/8" Overall Width: 86 1/4" Overall Depth: 31 3/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 86 1/4" Seat Depth: 23 3/4"	115	6489	8055	9621	11186	12754
 EY3291AR	Three Seat Arm - Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33 3/8" Overall Width: 90 1/8" Overall Depth: 31 3/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 86 1/4" Seat Depth: 23 3/4"	123	6934	8646	10358	12069	13782
 EY3291AL	Three Seat Arm - Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33 3/8" Overall Width: 90 1/8" Overall Depth: 31 3/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 86 1/4" Seat Depth: 23 3/4"	123	6934	8646	10358	12069	13782
 EY3295AB	Three Seat With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33 3/8" Overall Width: 93 3/4" Overall Depth: 31 3/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 86 1/4" Seat Depth: 23 3/4"	131	7377	9236	11093	12952	14810
Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.								

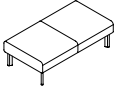
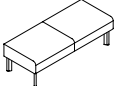
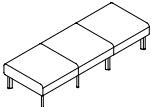
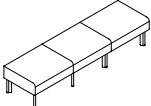
To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Leg Color
- 3 Primary Upholstery Selection
- 4 Accent Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
 EY3229BE1	One Seat Bench makes one double sided row	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 28¾" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 31¾"	15	1331	1496	1664	1830	1998	
 EY3229BE2	One Seat Bench back to back application	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 28¾" Overall Depth: 23¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	15	1331	1496	1664	1830	1998	
 EY3258BE1	Two Seat Bench makes one double sided row	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 57½" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 31¾"	44	2375	2700	3026	3353	3678	
 EY3258BE2	Two Seat Bench back to back application	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 57½" Overall Depth: 23¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	35	2375	2700	3026	3353	3678	
 EY3287BE1	Three Seat Bench makes one double sided row	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 86¾" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 31¾"	64	3475	3968	4460	4954	5447	
 EY3287BE2	Three Seat Bench back to back application	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 86¾" Overall Depth: 23¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	53	3475	3968	4460	4954	5447	

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Power and Data Options

Mini-Tap (Right)	Code MTP-IP2USR	Price \$ 510
Mini-Tap (Left)	Code MTP-IP2USL	Price \$ 510
Mini-Tap (Right & Left)	Code MTP-IP2USB	Price \$ 1020

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
---	----------	------------

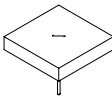
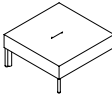
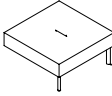
Tablet Options

Tablet (Right)	Code BTBR	Price \$ 311
Tablet (Left)	Code BTBL	Price \$ 311



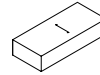
Questions?

800 876 2120

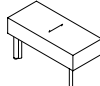
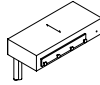
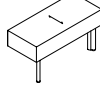
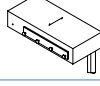
				top > edge >	Laminate Self Edge	Veneer Self Edge
						
					LL9	VV9
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt			
 EY3232SQ	Square Middle Table No Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 32" Height: 16½"	52	2512	2662	
 EY3232SQ 1	Square Corner Table Diagonal Grain One Leg	Depth: 32" Width: 32" Height: 16½"	52	2512	2662	
  EY3232SQ 2R	Square End Table (Right) Two Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 32" Height: 16½"	52	2512	2662	
  EY3232SQ 2L	Square End Table (Left) Two Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 32" Height: 16½"	52	2512	2662	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Top Material
- 3 Top Color
- 4 Edge Detail
- 5 Leg Color
- 6 Additional Options



[Questions?](#)
800 876 2120

				top > edge >	Laminate Self Edge	Veneer Self Edge
						
				LL9	VV9	
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt			
 EY1432RE	Rectangle Middle Table No Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 14" Height: 16½"	29	2288	2300	
  EY1432RE 2R	Rectangle End Table (Right) Two Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 14" Height: 16½"	29	2288	2300	
  EY1432RE 2L	Rectangle End Table (Left) Two Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 14" Height: 16½"	29	2288	2300	
 EY1632HF1	Half Round End Table One Leg	Depth: 32" Width: 16" Height: 16½"	15	2582	2457	

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Power and Data Options	Code	Price
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2USC	\$ 510
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2UT2	\$ 1020
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2US1	\$ 510
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2US2	\$ 1020
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2UT1	\$ 510

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Refer to page 81 for location information

Planter Options	
Planter	EYPBY6 \$ 311



Questions?

800 876 2120

				top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Veneer Wood
					Flat 	Flat 
					LPIR 7/8"	VWIR 7/8"
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt			
EY1221LT	Pull Up Table	Depth: 12" Width: 21" Height: 25"	21	360	1159	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Top Material
- 3 Top Color
- 4 Edge Detail
- 5 Leg Color
- 6 Additional Options

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish).....	OSM	\$ 957

Immix Adjustable Glides
no charge

Standard on all Immix benches, these glides are semi-concealed in the leg and compensate to approximately $\frac{3}{4}$ " for uneven floors.


Immix Armless Plate
no charge

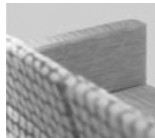
Armless plates can be used between cushions when no arms are specified. One plate for each of these applications is shipped with each bench. The plates can be used as an alternative to installing link brackets. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For Chrome frames, the finish is Ebony.

Immix Link Brackets
no charge

Link brackets are shipped on the underside of all Immix benches. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For Chrome frames, brackets will be Ebony.

Fully Upholstered Arm
-\$71 / arm

Specify code **ZFA** (Fully Upholstered Arm), subtract \$71 list per arm from price of bench



A fully upholstered arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms do not have any metal detail.

Dual Metal Arm
\$124 / arm

Specify code **ZMA** (Dual Metal Arm), add \$124 list per arm to price of bench



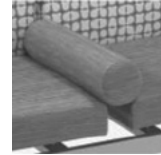
A dual metal arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms have metal detail on both ends. Benches specified with this option should not have a back.

Tablet Arm
Call for quotation

A tablet arm is available on 22" and 33" frame benches. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

Bolster
Fabric Grade Dependent / Bolster

Specify code according to fabric grade
AIB2 (Grade 2 Bolster), add \$243 list each
AIB3 (Grade 3 Bolster), add \$290 list each
AIB4 (Grade 4 Bolster), add \$339 list each
AIB5 (Grade 5 Bolster), add \$388 list each
AIB6 (Grade 6 Bolster), add \$435 list each



The bolster tethers to the bench frame using two 8 ½" elastic straps. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

Cleanout Cushion
\$22 / per seat

Specify code **UCC** (Upholstery Cleanout Cushion), add \$22 list per seat

Cleanout Cushions replace standard seats, creating space at the back and both sides of the seat to allow dirt and debris to fall to the floor for easier cleaning.

Top Custom Cutout
\$115 / cutout

Specify code **TCC** (Top Custom Cutout), add \$115.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Powder Coat Alternative**Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom PVC Color Match**Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order**

Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match**\$957 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$957.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish-matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCT SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

NOTE LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Table Top Alternatives

Immix table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Alternate core constructions are also available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

3form® Material

3form is available for Immix tops. It incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD® Certified. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing.

Henri Now linking systems require an **HNPU** power supply unit per each sequence. Specify code HNPU, \$432.00 list each.

- 120" cord length
- 15 amp circuit
- standard grounded plug
- surge protection



Henri - \$330 / unit

Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Quantity_),
add \$330.00 list per Henri

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE WHEN SEQUENCING ELECTRICAL UNITS, HENRI NOW MUST BE USED

NOTE HENRI UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

Henri Now - \$319 / unit

Specify code **PHN_** (Henri Now - Quantity_),
add \$319.00 list per Henri Now

Specify code **HNPU** (Power Infeed Cord),
add \$432.00 list per Power Infeed Cord

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

NOTE HENRI NOW UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

1 Henri

\$330 / table

Specify code **PH1** (1 Henri), add \$330 list per table

1 Henri Now

\$319 / table

Specify code **PHN1** (1 Henri Now), add \$319 list per table

2 Henris

\$660 / table

Specify code **PH2** (2 Henris), add \$660 list per table

2 Henri Nows

\$638 / table

Specify code **PHN2** (2 Henri Nows), add \$638 list per table

Other Electrical

Call for quotation

Customer selected electrical units from ECA, Byrne, Altinex, Extron, etc. may be specified for Immix tops. Once a unit is selected, contact Versteel Customer Service for approval.

Round Grommet

\$73 / each

Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location _), add \$73 list per grommet

Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 ¼". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.



Oval Brush Grommet

\$93 / each

Specify code **WO_** (Oval Brush Grommet - Location _), add \$93 list per grommet

Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7 ½" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimensions of 1 ½" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.



1 Grommet - Provide Location Print

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRG,
add \$73.00 list per table**

Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOG,
add \$93.00 list per table**

1 round or oval brush grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.

Immix Bench System

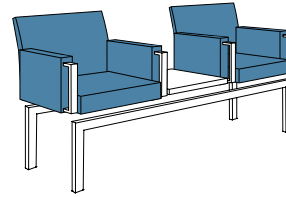
Combine curves and straight sections to create shapes and unlimited spans of seating and tables. A variety of seat and back widths can be mingled with tops of various shapes, materials and edges.

When planning a space with Immix, keep the same considerations in mind as you would when specifying product for any other space. How will the space be used? Do you need power and data? Will the product need to be moved or reconfigured in the future? Are there special user needs to be considered? Think about these and any other issues you may encounter when you plan your space.

If you are creating a configuration for a waiting room or lobby, feel secure that the Immix benches you choose have been designed and engineered for longevity with enduring finishes and high density foam. If you have particular needs that have not been addressed in this price list, please call Versteel Customer Service for answers and recommendations.

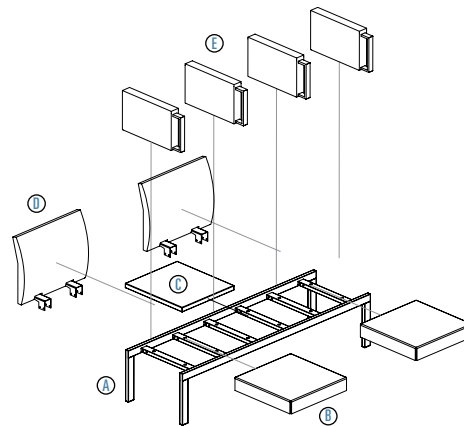
Standard vs. À la Carte

A wide range of 'standard' models have been established for easy ordering, but Immix benches are designed so that you can configure various combinations or styles using the A la Carte section starting on page 145.



Order the standard item found under the 66" Frame section of this price list.

(1) IM2066 15 FC

OR...


Build any bench from the A la Carte menu. Start with a frame, then add the elements you desire.

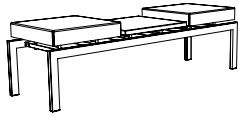
- A. (1) IMAC 2066 (66" frame)
- B. (2) IMAC 2020US (20" upholstered seats)
- C. (1) IMAC 2019RE (19" top)
- D. (2) IMAC 2022UB (22" upholstered backs)
- E. (4) IMAC 2011UA (upholstered arms)

The À la Carte section was developed for many purposes.

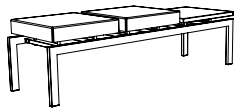
- Custom bench configurations
- Replacement parts
- New components to change color scheme
- New components to alter existing configuration

Reconfigure A Standard Model

A standard configuration listed in this price list may have all the elements you desire, just not in the desired order. No problems. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and a representative will happily assist you with your order.



① IM2066 11 FC (standard model)

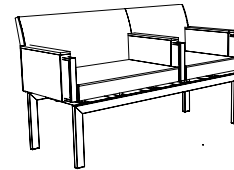


② IM2066 11 FC SST (reconfigured from standard model)

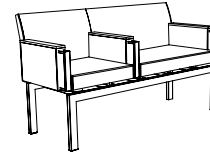
1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with 20" upholstered seats and a 22" table in the middle. It has the elements you want, but not in the right order.
2. All the same elements but with the table positioned on the right, where you want it. Simply add SST at the end of your model number to indicate a seat-seat-table configuration. Contact Versteel Customer Service if you have any questions.

Mirror A Standard Model

In this price list you will find many standard models, but not every configuration. All of the models listed can be mirrored to fit your needs with no additional charge. To specify a mirrored model just add the letter M to the standard model number when you order. Should you have any questions or concerns call Versteel Customer Service.



① IM2055 D05 (standard model)

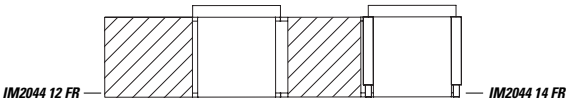


② IM2055 D05 M (mirrored model)

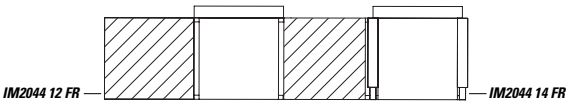
1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with a 31" upholstered seat on the left and a 20" upholstered seat on the right. It has the elements you want, but you would like them flopped.
2. The mirror image of the standard model reverses the order and puts the seats where you want them. All that is required when specifying is to add M to the standard model number to achieve this configuration.

Arm to Armless & Armless to Arm

You may want to create a configuration where you will place a top between a seat with arms and a seat without arms on the same frame. Or even connect benches with arms to benches that are armless. In these cases it is possible to use standard tops, but Versteel has also designed tops just for this scenario. By using these tops, which have been specially sized, spacing will remain even throughout the configuration. Please indicate on your order or quote if the arm to armless top is desired.



Arm to armless configuration with standard 19" top.
Notice the uneven spacing.



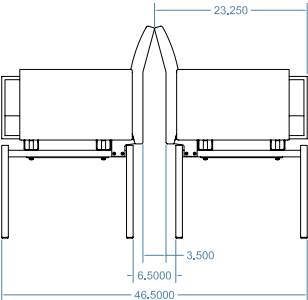
Arm to armless configuration with special 21" top.
The spacing is now consistent.

Back to Back Installations

When you are creating a space using Immix benches, don't forget that the benches with backs have a slightly deeper footprint. If you plan to place benches with backs in a 'back-to-back' configuration, use the dimensions provided here to insure you will have plenty of space for installation.

Be sure to review the Space Planning section in the Tables Price List for additional general guidelines to consider when designing a space.

Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.



Power, Data and Wire Management

It may be desirable to provide power and data access to your Immix configuration depending on the end use application. If so, then plan for your power and data as you would any other specification, keeping in mind where the power will come from as well as the load that will be placed on the circuit.

Review the Power & Data Planning section that is found in the Versteel Power & Data Price List for more information. If there is any risk that the circuits may not be able to carry the load, contact a qualified electrician. Also, always consult any local codes or restrictions concerning power.

Use the drawings provided on the next page to determine the location(s) you want to place power and data or grommets in your configuration.

Power & Data

Immix tables and benches with tops can be individually powered with Henris or sequenced using Henri Nows. Use Henri and Henri Now to conveniently power laptops and other portable electronic devices. When power and data are not required, the units will conveniently store under the table leaving the top unobstructed for usage and cleaning.

When sequencing electrical units, Henri Now must be used.

Henri units are not available on 8", 10" or 11" tops.

Wire Management

Use grommets to route cords for lamps and other devices through a table top to an outlet.

Locations For Henris and Grommets

Rectangular Frames

Henris, Henri Nows and grommets must be located between the cross rails on Immix frames. There are five locations for the rectangular frame that can be combined and cross-referenced for more than one application. The logic for positioning is that as the frame grows in length, from left to right, the position moves along with it. A 22" frame has one position (Location 1) as there is only one space between cross rails. A 44" frame has 3 positions (Locations 1, 2 & 3) as there are three spaces between cross rails. The drawings at right illustrate the positions for rectangular frames and how to indicate where you would like Henris, Henri Nows or grommets.

Arc Frames & Corner Connectors

There are four locations for the arc frame positions and one for corner connectors. The drawings below illustrate the positions for Henris, Henri Nows and grommets.

30, 45 & 60 Degree Arc



30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc



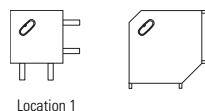
30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc



30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc



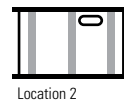
Corner Connector



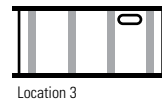
22" Frame



33" Frame



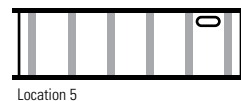
44" Frame



55" Frame



66" Frame

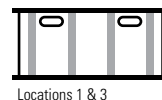


Rectangular Frame Location Examples

33" Frame



44" Frame



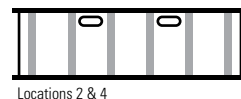
44" Frame



55" Frame



66" Frame



22" Frame

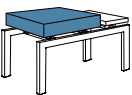


IM2022 01
(1) 20" upholstered seat

33" Frame

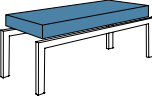


IM2033 01
(1) 31" upholstered seat

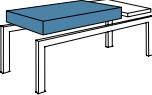


IM2033 11 H
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top

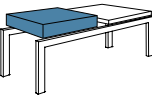
44" Frame



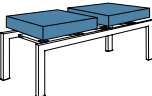
IM2044 01
(1) 42" upholstered seat



IM2044 11 H
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top

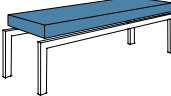


IM2044 11 F
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 22" top

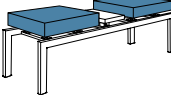


IM2044 D01
(2) 20" upholstered seats

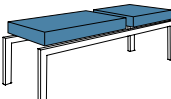
55" Frame



IM2055 01
(1) 53" upholstered seat

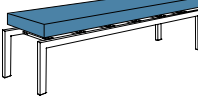


IM2055 11 HC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 11" top

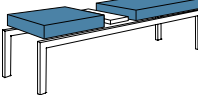


IM2055 D01
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 20" upholstered seat

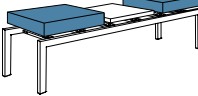
66" Frame



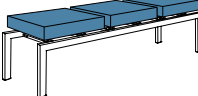
IM2066 01
(1) 64" upholstered seat



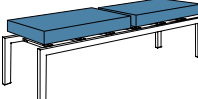
IM2066 11 HC
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top



IM2066 11 FC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 22" top



IM2066 T01
(3) 20" upholstered seats



IM2066 D01
(2) 31" upholstered seats

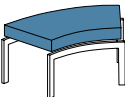
All rectangular frames are available with or without arms and with or without backs. All arc frames are available with upholstered seats or tops.

30 Degree Arc



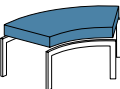
IM2030CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

45 Degree Arc



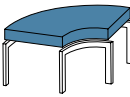
IM2045CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

60 Degree Arc



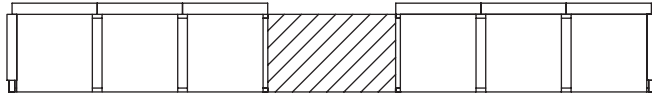
IM2060CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

90 Degree Arc

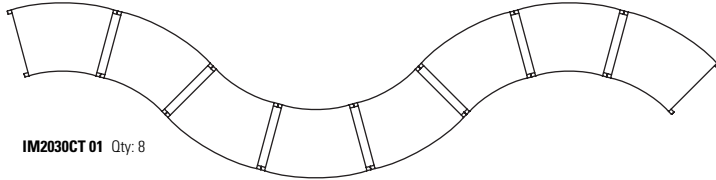


IM2090CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

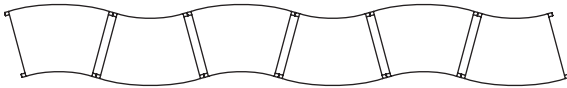
Basic Configuration Examples



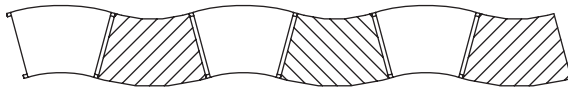
IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IMIL 2044REFX Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1



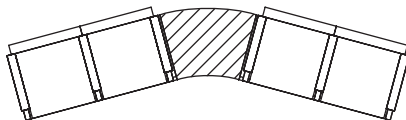
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 8



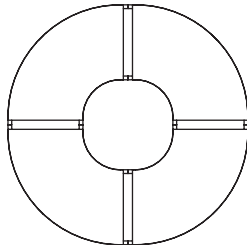
IM2030CT 01 Quantity: 6



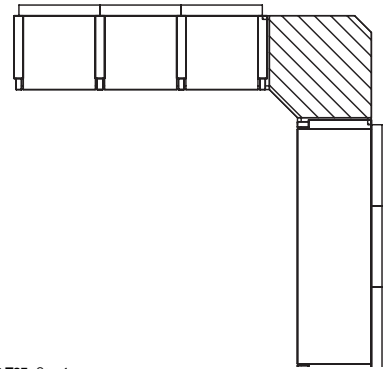
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 3
IMIL 2030CTFX Qty: 3



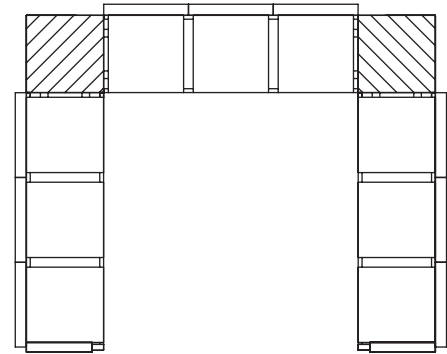
IM2044 D05 Qty: 2
IMIL 2030ACTFX Qty: 1



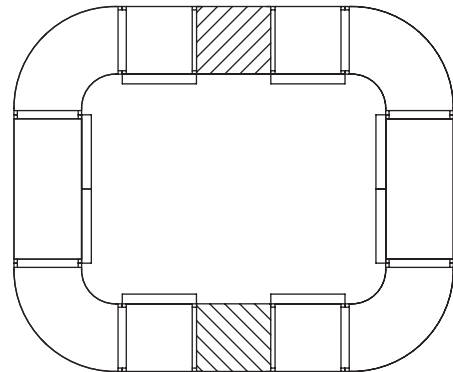
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4



IM2066 T05 Qty: 1
IMIL 2028CRFX Qty: 1
IM2066 D4 Qty: 1



IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1
IMIL 20S0FX Qty: 2
IM2066 T02 Qty: 1

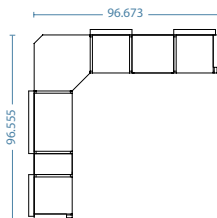


IM2066 12 FC Qty: 2
IM2044 02 Qty: 2
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4

Large Configurations

Larger spaces may require a larger configuration, and these may be intimidating. If you are concerned that the curves and angles you are specifying may not be the correct ones, call Versteel Customer Service for input and advice.

Versteel will also help you configure your Immix bench system if needed. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration that you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, and any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.



L Unit

- (1) IM2066 13R HC
- (1) IM2066 13L FC
- (1) IMIL 2030CRFX

Total List: \$9,643*

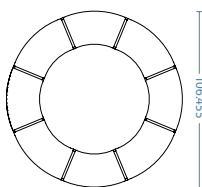
*All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.



S Unit

- (1) IM2033 12 HL
- (2) IM2090CT 01
- (1) IM2033 04
- (1) IMIL 2090CTFX
- (1) IM2022 02
- (1) Special 90 Degree Arm to Armless Table
- (1) IM2044 04

Total List: \$18,267*



Round Unit

- (4) IM2045CT 01
- (4) IMIL 2045CTFX

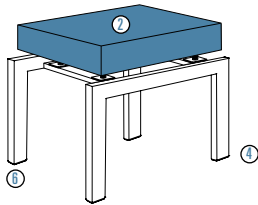
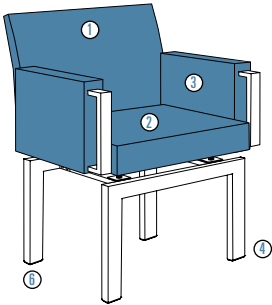
Total List: \$12,448*



*All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.

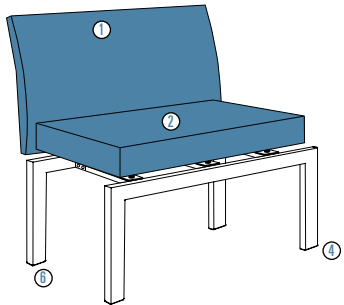
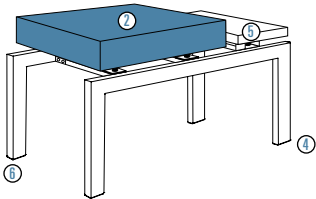
Immix 22" Frame

Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 24½"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth w/ back: 23½"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25½"



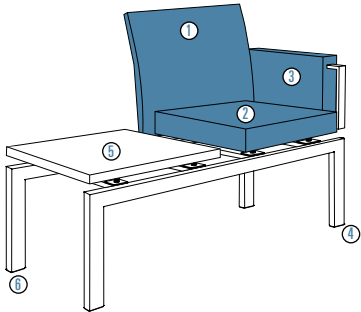
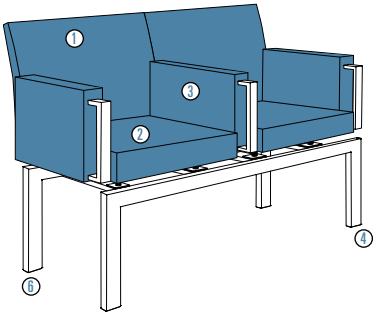
Immix 33" Frame

Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 35½"
Overall width w/o arms: 33"
Overall depth w/ back: 23½"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20" or 31"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25½"



Immix 44" Frame

Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 46½"
Overall width w/o arms: 44"
Overall depth w/ back: 23½"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20", 31" or 42"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25½"



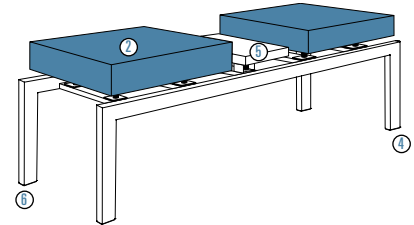
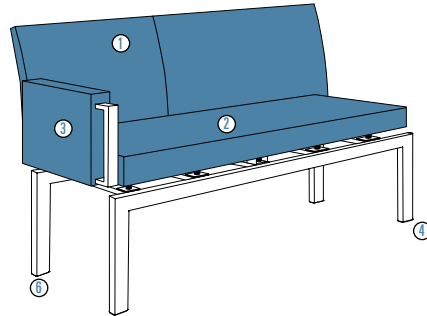
Key	Description
1	upholstered back, molded plywood with poly foam, 16 gauge steel brackets
2	upholstered seat, plywood with poly foam, threaded metal inserts, four turned steel struts
3	upholstered arm, plywood wrapped in poly foam, 16 gauge steel supports
4	bench frame, 16 gauge steel tube, fully welded

Key	Description
5	table top surface, 1¼" particle board
6	nylon glide, threaded steel

Immix 55" Frame

Bench Dimensions

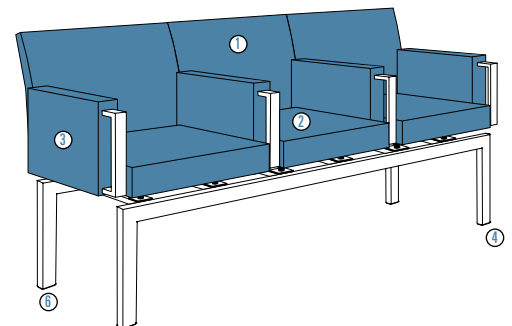
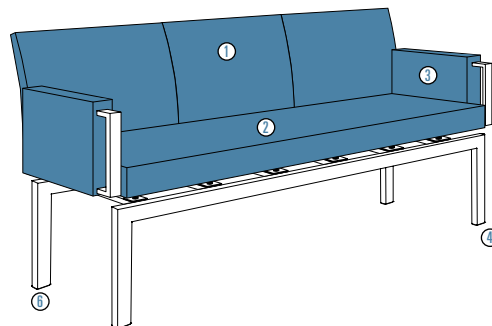
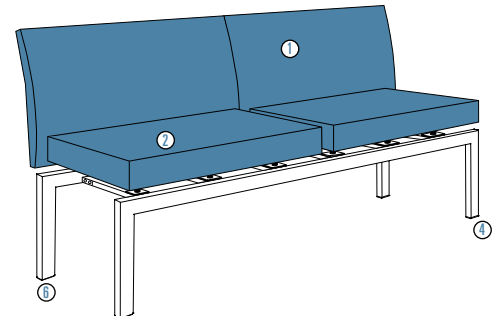
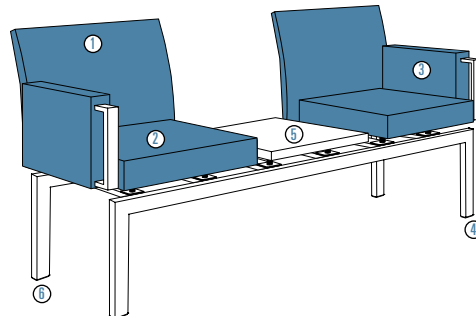
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 57½"
Overall width w/o arms: 55"
Overall depth w/ back: 23½"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20", 31" or 53"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25½"



Immix 66" Frame

Bench Dimensions

Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 68½"
Overall width w/o arms: 66"
Overall depth w/ back: 23½"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20", 31" or 64"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25½"



To Order, Specify...

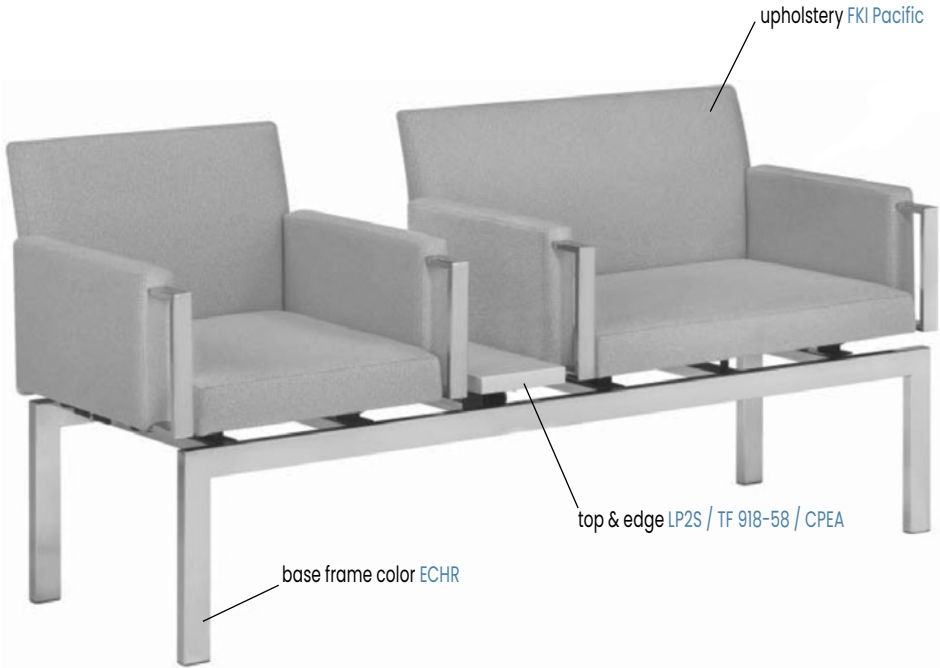
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options

model number	finish selections		bench options
IM2066 15 HC	ECHR	FKI Pacific	----
model number	frame color	upholstery selection	bench options

An **IM2066 15 HC** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with 20" and 31" upholstered seats, 22" and 33" upholstered backs, 8" top center and four upholstered arms.

The codes **ECHR** / **FKI Pacific** specify a Chrome frame and Grade 3 Kit Pacific upholstery.

Model Number **IM2066 15 HC**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$158 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$158 per chair

Immix Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Mint	PMNT
Amethyst	PAME	Navy	PNV
Anthracite	PANT	Nimbus	PNIM
Black Anodized	PBLA	Nutmeg	PNUT
Bronze	PBRO	Obsidian	POBS
Calypso	PCAL	Pacific	PPAC
Carbon	PCAR	Pearl	PPEA
Champagne	PCHA	Pebble	PPEB
Coconut	PCOC	Platinum	PPLA
◆ Copper	PCOP	Poppy	PPOP
Crimson	PCRI	◆ Raven	PRAV
◆ Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	PDAF	◆ Satin	PSAT
Ebony	PEBO	Seaside	PSEA
Forest	PFOR	Shipyard	PSHI
Fossil	PFOS	Silver	PSIL
◆ Garnet	PGAR	Snow	PSNO
◆ Gold	PGOL	Stone	PSTO
Graphite	PGRA	Storm	PSTM
◆ Hope	PHOP	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Kelly Green	PKEG	Whisper	PWHI
◆ Matte	PMAT	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ●)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.
An upcharge applies; see product pages.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome ECHR

Nickel ENKL

Veneer

Immix tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Immix Veneer Species

Ash AP01 Maple MP01

Cherry CP01 Walnut WP01

Immix Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach VBEA Fog VFOG

Chestnut VCHE Pebble VPEB

Drift VDRI Whisper VWHI

Fawn VFAW

Cherry

Blossom Cherry VBLC Java Cherry VJAC

Cordovan Cherry VCNC Millwork Cherry VMWC

Golden Cherry VGNC

Maple

Caramel Maple VCMM Sugar Maple VSUM

Solar Maple VSLM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut VBRW Natural Walnut VNAW

Espresso Walnut VESW

Edges

Immix table edges are available in PVC and wood.

- PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut.

Immix PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou	CABA	Nimbus.	CNIM
Alloy.	CALY	Pearl	CPEA
Carbon.	CCAR	Platinum	CPLA
Champagne	CCHA	Pralines & Cream	CPRC
Coconut	CCOC	Shadow	CSHA
Ebony.	CEBO	Snow	CSNO
Florence Walnut	CFLW	Stone	CSTO
Fossil	CFOS	Storm.	CSTM
Graphite	CGRA	Whisper	CWHI
Grey.	CGRE	White Linen	CWHL
Kensington Maple.	CKEM		

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Immix Wood Edge Species

Ash	A01	Maple.	M01
Cherry	C01	Walnut	W01

Immix Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach.	WBEA	Fog	WFOG
Chestnut.	WCHE	Pebble	WPEB
Drift	WDRI	Whisper	WWHI
Fawn	WFAW		

Cherry

Blossom Cherry	WBLC	Java Cherry.	WJAC
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC	Millwork Cherry.	WMWC
Golden Cherry	WGNC		

Maple

Caramel Maple	WCMM	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Solar Maple.	WSLM		

Walnut

Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Natural Walnut.	WNAW
Espresso Walnut.	WESW		

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Quality Standards

All Versteel seating is constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

BIFMA

Manufacturer certifies
that products meet or
exceed applicable
ANSI/BIFMA standards
and testing.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with $\frac{1}{8}$ " radius at the top and bottom.



Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge

Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with $\frac{1}{8}$ " radius at the top and bottom.



Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic

Edge of 2mm plywood-grained acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Wood Square or Fluted Edge

Edge of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.



Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"

Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge with mitered corners.



Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for benches based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10 benches, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by bench model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE BENCH. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 22" frame										
IM2022 01	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2022 02	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2022 03 R or L	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2022 04	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 33" frame										
IM2033 01	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2033 02	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2033 03 R or L	4.0	8.0	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2033 04	5.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
IM2033 11 H	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2033 12 HR or HL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2033 13 HR or HL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2033 14 HR or HL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 44" frame										
IM2044 D01	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2044 D02	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2044 D03 R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2044 D04	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2044 D05	6.0	10.5	15.0	20.0	24.5	28.5	34.0	38.5	42.5	46.0
IM2044 01	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	14.0
IM2044 02	4.5	8.5	11.0	15.0	18.5	22.0	25.0	28.5	32.0	36.0
IM2044 03 R or L	4.5	8.5	13.0	16.5	20.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.5
IM2044 04	5.0	9.5	14.0	18.0	23.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	44.0
IM2044 11 F	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2044 12 FR or FL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2044 13 FR or FL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2044 14 FR or FL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
IM2044 11 H	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2044 12 HR or HL	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2044 13 HR or HL	3.5	8.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2044 14 HR or HL	4.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
Immix 55" frame										
IM2055 D01	2.5	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2055 D02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 D03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 D04	6.0	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2055 D05	7.0	13.0	18.5	24.0	31.0	36.5	40.5	49.0	53.5	60.0
IM2055 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0
IM2055 02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 04	6.5	12.5	17.5	23.5	28.5	34.5	39.5	44.5	50.5	55.5
IM2055 11 HC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2055 12 HC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2055 13 HC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2055 14 HC	6.0	9.0	14.0	19.5	22.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2055 15 HC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 66" frame										
IM2066 D01	3.0	6.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0
IM2066 D02	6.5	12.0	17.5	24.5	30.5	35.5	40.5	45.5	51.0	57.0
IM2066 D03 R or L	7.5	13.5	21.0	26.5	33.0	38.5	44.0	50.0	55.5	61.5
IM2066 D04	7.0	15.5	21.5	28.5	34.0	40.5	47.5	53.5	59.5	65.5
IM2066 D05	8.0	14.5	22.0	30.0	35.0	42.0	46.0	55.0	61.5	68.5
IM2066 T01	4.0	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.5	19.5	22.5	24.5	29.0
IM2066 T02	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.5	28.5	33.5	38.5	43.5	49.0	54.0
IM2066 T03 R or L	7.0	13.0	19.5	26.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 T04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	45.5	52.5	58.0	65.5
IM2066 T05	9.0	16.5	23.5	30.5	39.0	44.5	52.5	59.0	66.0	77.5
IM2066 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 02	7.0	12.5	18.5	24.0	29.0	34.5	40.0	45.0	50.5	56.0
IM2066 03 R or L	7.0	13.0	18.5	25.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	46.5	52.5	58.5	65.0
IM2066 11 FC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2066 12 FC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2066 13 FC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2066 14 FC	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2066 15 FC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0
IM2066 11 HC	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 12 HC	5.5	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2044 13 HC R or L	6.0	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2066 14 HC	6.5	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2066 15 HC	7.5	13.5	20.0	26.0	32.0	37.5	42.5	48.0	54.0	59.5
Immix 30°										
IM2030CT 01	2.0	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
Immix 45°										
IM2045CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 60°										
IM2060CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 90°										
IM2090CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
À la Carte										
Seats										
IMAC 2020US	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	10.0
IMAC 2031US	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.0
IMAC 2042US	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IMAC 2053US	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
IMAC 2064US	3.5	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.0	19.5	22.5	25.0	28.5
Backs										
IMAC 2022UB	1.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	12.0
IMAC 2033UB	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
Arm										
IMAC 2011UA	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0



Questions?

800 876 2120

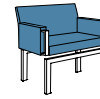
				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Seat Only  IM2022 04	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20"	IM2022 01	22	Standard Powder Coat						
				999	1095	1190	1286	1383	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1074	1166	1261	1358	1454	N/A	
	Square Armless Application 20" x 20"	IM20SQ 01	22	Standard Powder Coat						
				999	1095	1190	1286	1383	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1074	1166	1261	1358	1454	N/A	
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22"	IM2022 02	31	Standard Powder Coat						
				1748	1940	2132	2322	2515	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1822	2013	2205	2394	2588	N/A	
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2022 03R	39	Standard Powder Coat						
				2320	2560	2799	3036	3276	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2483	2722	2962	3197	3439	N/A	
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2022 03L	39	Standard Powder Coat						
				2320	2560	2799	3036	3276	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2483	2722	2962	3197	3439	N/A	
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2022 04	47	Standard Powder Coat						
				2888	3179	3463	3752	4038	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				3142	3430	3720	4004	4293	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Upholstery Selection
- ④ Bench Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Seat Only  IM2033 04	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31"	IM2033 01	33	Standard Powder Coat				
				1206	1351	1492	1634	1781
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1349	1490	1632	1778	1920
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33"	IM2033 02	41	Standard Powder Coat				
				2219	2505	2793	3080	3369
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				2360	2644	2933	3220	3507
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2033 03R	49	Standard Powder Coat				
				2789	3122	3458	3795	4129
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				3019	3353	3689	4026	4359
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2033 03L	49	Standard Powder Coat				
				2789	3122	3458	3795	4129
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				3019	3353	3689	4026	4359
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2033 04	57	Standard Powder Coat				
				3355	3740	4124	4507	4890
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				3681	4064	4447	4829	5212

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Arm Options
 Cleanout Cushion (per seat).....UCC \$ 22


Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat & Top  IM2033 14 HL	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" 11" Top	IM2033 11 H	35	Standard Powder Coat					
				1220	1319	1413	1510	1604	LP2S, LPF2S
				1253	1351	1446	1542	1634	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1318	1412	1508	1603	1701	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1411	1507	1600	1700	1793	VW2S, VWF2S
				1411	1507	1600	1700	1793	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1363	1460	1554	1650	1745	LP2S, LPF2S
				1396	1490	1585	1680	1778	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1456	1553	1649	1744	1841	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1551	1648	1742	1839	1936	VW2S, VWF2S
				1551	1648	1742	1839	1936	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Standard Powder Coat					
				1973	2166	2359	2547	2741	LP2S, LPF2S
				2005	2197	2388	2580	2770	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2067	2259	2450	2640	2832	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2163	2354	2546	2736	2924	VW2S, VWF2S
				2163	2354	2546	2736	2924	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2114	2305	2495	2687	2880	LP2S, LPF2S
				2146	2336	2530	2718	2910	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2208	2399	2592	2781	2973	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2302	2493	2686	2875	3067	VW2S, VWF2S
				2302	2493	2686	2875	3067	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Right  IM2033 12 HR 44				Standard Powder Coat					
				1973	2166	2359	2547	2741	LP2S, LPF2S
				2005	2197	2388	2580	2770	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2067	2259	2450	2640	2832	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2163	2354	2546	2736	2924	VW2S, VWF2S
				2163	2354	2546	2736	2924	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2114	2305	2495	2687	2880	LP2S, LPF2S
				2146	2336	2530	2718	2910	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2208	2399	2592	2781	2973	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2302	2493	2686	2875	3067	VW2S, VWF2S
				2302	2493	2686	2875	3067	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Standard Powder Coat					
				1973	2166	2359	2547	2741	LP2S, LPF2S
				2005	2197	2388	2580	2770	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2067	2259	2450	2640	2832	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2163	2354	2546	2736	2924	VW2S, VWF2S
				2163	2354	2546	2736	2924	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2114	2305	2495	2687	2880	LP2S, LPF2S
				2146	2336	2530	2718	2910	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2208	2399	2592	2781	2973	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2302	2493	2686	2875	3067	VW2S, VWF2S
				2302	2493	2686	2875	3067	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Left  IM2033 12 HL 44				Standard Powder Coat					
				1973	2166	2359	2547	2741	LP2S, LPF2S
				2005	2197	2388	2580	2770	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2067	2259	2450	2640	2832	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2163	2354	2546	2736	2924	VW2S, VWF2S
				2163	2354	2546	2736	2924	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2114	2305	2495	2687	2880	LP2S, LPF2S
				2146	2336	2530	2718	2910	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2208	2399	2592	2781	2973	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2302	2493	2686	2875	3067	VW2S, VWF2S
				2302	2493	2686	2875	3067	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Standard Powder Coat					
				1973	2166	2359	2547	2741	LP2S, LPF2S
				2005	2197	2388	2580	2770	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2067	2259	2450	2640	2832	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2163	2354	2546	2736	2924	VW2S, VWF2S
				2163	2354	2546	2736	2924	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2114	2305	2495	2687	2880	LP2S, LPF2S
				2146	2336	2530	2718	2910	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2208	2399	2592	2781	2973	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2302	2493	2686	2875	3067	VW2S, VWF2S
				2302	2493	2686	2875	3067	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right  IM2033 13R HL 52				Standard Powder Coat					
				2542	2782	3022	3262	3498	LP2S, LPF2S
				2574	2814	3055	3292	3533	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2638	2878	3115	3353	3597	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2732	2972	3213	3450	3688	VW2S, VWF2S
				2732	2972	3213	3450	3688	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2774	3014	3257	3492	3731	LP2S, LPF2S
				2806	3047	3288	3525	3763	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2868	3110	3347	3586	3826	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2992	3205	3442	3681	3921	VW2S, VWF2S
				2992	3205	3442	3681	3921	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2542	2782	3022	3262	3498	LP2S, LPF2S
				2574	2814	3055	3292	3533	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2638	2878	3115	3353	3597	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2732	2972	3213	3450	3688	VW2S, VWF2S
				2732	2972	3213	3450	3688	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2774	3014	3257	3492	3731	LP2S, LPF2S
				2806	3047	3288	3525	3763	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2868	3110	3347	3586	3826	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2992	3205	3442	3681	3921	VW2S, VWF2S
				2992	3205	3442	3681	3921	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2


LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWS2


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Seat & Top  IM2033 14 HL	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2033 13L HR 	52	Standard Powder Coat						
				2542	2782	3022	3262	3498	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2574	2814	3055	3292	3533	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				2638	2878	3115	3353	3597	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				2732	2972	3213	3450	3688	VW2S, VWF2S	
				2732	2972	3213	3450	3688	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2774	3014	3257	3492	3731	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2806	3047	3288	3525	3763	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				2868	3110	3347	3586	3826	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				2963	3205	3442	3681	3921	VW2S, VWF2S	
				2963	3205	3442	3681	3921	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				3437	3724	4011	4299	4584	LP2S, LPF2S	
				3467	3756	4043	4331	4615	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 8" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2033 14 HR 	58	Standard Powder Coat						
				3113	3402	3688	3974	4261	LP2S, LPF2S	
				3145	3432	3721	4006	4297	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				3208	3494	3782	4070	4355	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				3300	3589	3876	4163	4452	VW2S, VWF2S	
				3300	3589	3876	4163	4452	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				3437	3724	4011	4299	4584	LP2S, LPF2S	
				3467	3756	4043	4331	4615	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				3530	3816	4107	4391	4680	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				3625	3912	4199	4488	4773	VW2S, VWF2S	
				3625	3912	4199	4488	4773	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				3437	3724	4011	4299	4584	LP2S, LPF2S	
				3467	3756	4043	4331	4615	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 8" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2033 14 HL 	58	Standard Powder Coat						
				3113	3402	3688	3974	4261	LP2S, LPF2S	
				3145	3432	3721	4006	4297	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				3208	3494	3782	4070	4355	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				3300	3589	3876	4163	4452	VW2S, VWF2S	
				3300	3589	3876	4163	4452	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				3437	3724	4011	4299	4584	LP2S, LPF2S	
				3467	3756	4043	4331	4615	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				3530	3816	4107	4391	4680	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				3625	3912	4199	4488	4773	VW2S, VWF2S	
				3625	3912	4199	4488	4773	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				3437	3724	4011	4299	4584	LP2S, LPF2S	
				3467	3756	4043	4331	4615	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
					Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957
		Top Options					
		Special Laminate	TSP	call			
		Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 115			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 22			

Immix

Bench - 44" Frame



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat Only  IM2044 04	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42"	IM2044 01	42	Standard Powder Coat					
				1435	1628	1821	2010	2201	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1654	1845	2037	2226	2419	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22"	IM2044 02	60	Standard Powder Coat					
				2939	3321	3705	4083	4466	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3156	3538	3922	4301	4683	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2044 03R	68	Standard Powder Coat					
				3507	3939	4370	4797	5231	N/A
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
3815				4246	4680	5104	5536	N/A	
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 03L	68	Standard Powder Coat						
			3507	3939	4370	4797	5231	N/A	
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			3815	4246	4680	5104	5536	N/A	
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 04	76	Standard Powder Coat						
			4079	4557	5037	5511	5990	N/A	
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			4474	4956	5435	5910	6389	N/A	

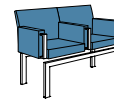
COM Yardage
Refer to page I14.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 114.

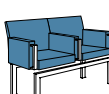
To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Seat Only  IM2044 D05	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20"	IM2044 D01 	40	Standard Powder Coat				
				1654	1845	2037	2227	2420
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1872	2063	2254	2445	2638
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22"	IM2044 D02 	58	Standard Powder Coat				
				3156	3538	3922	4302	4687
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				3374	3756	4140	4519	4901
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2044 D03R 	66	Standard Powder Coat				
				3725	4156	4588	5016	5447
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				4033	4465	4897	5323	5755
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 D03L 	66	Standard Powder Coat				
				3725	4156	4588	5016	5447
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				4033	4465	4897	5323	5755
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 D04 	74	Standard Powder Coat				
				4298	4774	5253	5730	6210
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				4695	5174	5655	6131	6609
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	IM2044 D05 	82	Standard Powder Coat				
				4866	5393	5921	6442	6970
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				5356	5885	6410	6934	7464

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Accessories							
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2			\$ 243			
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3			\$ 290			
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4			\$ 339			
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5			\$ 388			
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6			\$ 435			
Seat Options							
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC			\$ 22			


Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >					Top
				Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
IM2044 14 HL 	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" 11" Top	IM2044 11 H	45	Standard Powder Coat					
				LP2S, LPF2S					
				LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S					
				LWS2, LWF2, LWR2					
				VW2S, VWF2S					
				VWS2, VWF2, VWR2					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				LP2S, LPF2S					
				LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S					
				LWS2, LWF2, LWR2					
				VW2S, VWF2S					
				VWS2, VWF2, VWR2					
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Right	IM2044 12 HR	59	Standard Powder Coat					
				LP2S, LPF2S					
				LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S					
				LWS2, LWF2, LWR2					
				VW2S, VWF2S					
				VWS2, VWF2, VWR2					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				LP2S, LPF2S					
				LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S					
				LWS2, LWF2, LWR2					
				VW2S, VWF2S					
				VWS2, VWF2, VWR2					
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Left	IM2044 12 HL	59	Standard Powder Coat						
			LP2S, LPF2S						
			LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S						
			LWS2, LWF2, LWR2						
			VW2S, VWF2S						
			VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			LP2S, LPF2S						
			LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S						
			LWS2, LWF2, LWR2						
			VW2S, VWF2S						
			VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2044 13R HL	67	Standard Powder Coat						
			LP2S, LPF2S						
			LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S						
			LWS2, LWF2, LWR2						
			VW2S, VWF2S						
			VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			LP2S, LPF2S						
			LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S						
			LWS2, LWF2, LWR2						
			VW2S, VWF2S						
			VWS2, VWF2, VWR2						

LP2S

LPF2S

LW2S

LWF2S

LMRA2S

LWS2

LWF2

LWR2

VW2S

VWF2S

VWS2

VWF2

VWR2

COM Yardage

Refer to page 114.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top IM2044 14 HL	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 13L HR	67							
										Standard Powder Coat
				3031	3368	3702	4037	4376		LP2S, LPF2S
				3064	3400	3735	4070	4404		LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3123	3459	3796	4130	4466		LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3219	3555	3889	4227	4562		VW2S, VWF2S
				3219	3555	3889	4227	4562		VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
										Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat
				3340	3675	4010	4345	4681		LP2S, LPF2S
				3372	3706	4042	4379	4714		LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3432	3767	4103	4439	4774		LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3528	3863	4198	4533	4870		VW2S, VWF2S
				3528	3863	4198	4533	4870		VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 8" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 HR	75							
										Standard Powder Coat
				3601	3984	4368	4750	5133		LP2S, LPF2S
				3633	4014	4398	4781	4950		LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3694	4079	4462	4844	5231		LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3790	4173	4555	4940	5322		VW2S, VWF2S
				3790	4173	4555	4940	5322		VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
										Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat
				4001	4383	4768	5150	5533		LP2S, LPF2S
				4032	4415	4799	5184	5564		LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4093	4474	4862	5243	5628		LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4187	4573	4955	5342	5722		VW2S, VWF2S
				4187	4573	4955	5342	5722		VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 8" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 HL	75							
										Standard Powder Coat
				3601	3984	4368	4750	5133		LP2S, LPF2S
				3633	4014	4398	4781	4950		LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3694	4079	4462	4844	5231		LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3790	4173	4555	4940	5322		VW2S, VWF2S
				3790	4173	4555	4940	5322		VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
										Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat
				4001	4383	4768	5150	5533		LP2S, LPF2S
				4032	4415	4799	5184	5564		LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4093	4474	4862	5243	5628		LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4187	4573	4955	5342	5722		VW2S, VWF2S
				4187	4573	4955	5342	5722		VWS2, VWF2, VWR2

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
					Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957
		Top Options					
		Special Laminate	TSP	call			
		Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 115			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 22			

Immix

Bench - 44" Frame


VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
IM2044 14 FL 	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" 22" Top	IM2044 11 F	47	Standard Powder Coat						
				1393	1487	1583	1678	1776	LP2S, LPF2S	
				1403	1502	1596	1691	1788	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				1554	1650	1745	1843	1938	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				1593	1686	1783	1879	1974	VW2S, VWF2S	
				1593	1686	1783	1879	1974	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1608	1705	1800	1895	1993	LP2S, LPF2S	
				1623	1717	1814	1908	2005	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				1772	1867	1964	2060	2152	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				1809	1904	1999	2097	2193	VW2S, VWF2S	
				1809	1904	1999	2097	2193	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Standard Powder Coat						
				2144	2334	2525	2715	2908	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2152	2345	2537	2730	2919	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
	2305	2495	2688	2880	3069	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2				
	2341	2534	2724	2915	3108	VW2S, VWF2S				
	2341	2534	2724	2915	3108	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
	2362	2550	2744	2933	3123	LP2S, LPF2S				
	2373	2564	2755	2945	3138	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S				
	2522	2714	2907	3095	3289	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2				
	2560	2749	2943	3133	3325	VW2S, VWF2S				
	2560	2749	2943	3133	3325	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
		44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Right	IM2044 12 FR	56	Standard Powder Coat					
2144					2334	2525	2715	2908	LP2S, LPF2S	
2152					2345	2537	2730	2919	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
2305					2495	2688	2880	3069	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
2341					2534	2724	2915	3108	VW2S, VWF2S	
2341					2534	2724	2915	3108	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat										
2362					2550	2744	2933	3123	LP2S, LPF2S	
2373					2564	2755	2945	3138	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
2522					2714	2907	3095	3289	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
2560					2749	2943	3133	3325	VW2S, VWF2S	
2560					2749	2943	3133	3325	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
Standard Powder Coat										
2144					2334	2525	2715	2908	LP2S, LPF2S	
2152					2345	2537	2730	2919	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
2305		2495	2688	2880	3069	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2				
2341		2534	2724	2915	3108	VW2S, VWF2S				
2341		2534	2724	2915	3108	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat										
2362		2550	2744	2933	3123	LP2S, LPF2S				
2373		2564	2755	2945	3138	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S				
2522		2714	2907	3095	3289	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2				
2560		2749	2943	3133	3325	VW2S, VWF2S				
2560		2749	2943	3133	3325	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
		44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Left	IM2044 12 FL	56	Standard Powder Coat					
	2144				2334	2525	2715	2908	LP2S, LPF2S	
	2152				2345	2537	2730	2919	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
	2305				2495	2688	2880	3069	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
	2341				2534	2724	2915	3108	VW2S, VWF2S	
	2341				2534	2724	2915	3108	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
	2362				2550	2744	2933	3123	LP2S, LPF2S	
	2373				2564	2755	2945	3138	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
	2522				2714	2907	3095	3289	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
	2560				2749	2943	3133	3325	VW2S, VWF2S	
	2560				2749	2943	3133	3325	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
	Standard Powder Coat									
	2713				2953	3191	3429	3670	LP2S, LPF2S	
	2724				2964	3206	3442	3682	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
	2875	3092	3353	3596	3832	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2				
	2911	3128	3391	3631	3870	VW2S, VWF2S				
	2911	3128	3391	3631	3870	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
	3021	3262	3498	3738	3977	LP2S, LPF2S				
	3033	3271	3512	3752	3988	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S				
	3184	3402	3662	3901	4141	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2				
	3220	3437	3701	3938	4177	VW2S, VWF2S				
	3220	3437	3701	3938	4177	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
	COM Yardage Refer to page 114.	22" Top - Right Upholstered Arm	IM2044 13R FL	64	Standard Powder Coat					
2713					2953	3191	3429	3670	LP2S, LPF2S	
2724					2964	3206	3442	3682	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
2875					3092	3353	3596	3832	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
2911					3128	3391	3631	3870	VW2S, VWF2S	
2911					3128	3391	3631	3870	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat										
3021					3262	3498	3738	3977	LP2S, LPF2S	
3033					3271	3512	3752	3988	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
3184					3402	3662	3901	4141	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
3220	3437	3701	3938	4177	VW2S, VWF2S					
3220	3437	3701	3938	4177	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2					



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWS2



LWF2



LMRA2S



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWR2

COM Yardage

Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

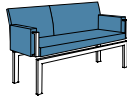
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top IM2044 14 FL	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 13L FR	64							
										Standard Powder Coat
				2713	2953	3191	3429	3670		LP2S, LPF2S
				3794	2964	3206	3442	3682		LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3945	3092	3353	3596	3832		LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2911	3128	3391	3631	3870		VW2S, VWF2S
				2911	3128	3391	3631	3870		VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
										Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat
				3021	3262	3498	3738	3977		LP2S, LPF2S
				3033	3271	3512	3752	3988		LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3184	3402	3662	3901	3071		LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3220	3437	3701	3938	4177		VW2S, VWF2S
				3220	3437	3701	3938	4177		VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 19" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 FR	72							
										Standard Powder Coat
				3284	3571	3859	4146	4431		LP2S, LPF2S
				3295	3583	3871	4156	4445		LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3448	3711	4023	4307	4596		LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3483	3748	4058	4344	4630		VW2S, VWF2S
				3483	3748	4058	4344	4630		VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
										Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat
				3682	3970	4257	4544	4829		LP2S, LPF2S
				3694	3981	4272	4555	4843		LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3846	4111	4419	4705	4992		LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3881	4147	4458	4744	5033		VW2S, VWF2S
				3881	4147	4458	4744	5033		VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 19" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 FL	72							
										Standard Powder Coat
				3284	3571	3859	4146	4431		LP2S, LPF2S
				3295	3583	3871	4156	4445		LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3448	3711	4023	4307	4596		LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3483	3748	4058	4344	4630		VW2S, VWF2S
				3483	3748	4058	4344	4630		VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
										Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat
				3682	3970	4257	4544	4829		LP2S, LPF2S
				3694	3981	4272	4555	4843		LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3846	4111	4419	4705	4992		LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3881	4147	4458	4744	5033		VW2S, VWF2S
				3881	4147	4458	4744	5033		VWS2, VWF2, VWR2

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	\$ 93
					1 Round Grommet	WRG	\$ 73
		Top Options			Custom Charges		
		Special Laminate	TSP	call	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 115	Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
		Seat Options			Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 22			
					Power and Data Options		
					Please reference the Power & Data Price List		

Immix

Bench - 55" Frame



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat Only  IM2055 04	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53"	IM2055 01	51	Standard Powder Coat					
				1703	1941	2180	2421	2661	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2002	2246	2483	2722	2961	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33"	IM2055 02	74	Standard Powder Coat					
				3463	3945	4423	4900	5379	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3764	4244	4723	5201	5679	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2055 03R	82	Standard Powder Coat					
				4035	4563	5090	5615	6139	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4427	4954	5480	6005	6533	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2055 03L	82	Standard Powder Coat					
				4035	4563	5090	5615	6139	N/A
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
4427				4954	5480	6005	6533	N/A	
55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2055 04	90	Standard Powder Coat						
			4606	5183	5755	6328	6903	N/A	
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			5089	5663	6240	6811	7383	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

			material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat Only  IM2055 D05	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31"	IM2055 D01	49	Standard Powder Coat					
				1929	2167	2406	2644	2885	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2226	2468	2707	2945	3185	N/A
				Standard Powder Coat					
				3688	4169	4648	5125	5605	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33"	IM2055 D02	72	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3987	4468	4964	5425	5904	N/A
				Standard Powder Coat					
				4258	4786	5314	5838	6364	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4652	5176	5705	6230	6758	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2055 D03R	80	Standard Powder Coat					
				4258	4786	5314	5838	6364	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4652	5176	5705	6230	6758	N/A
				Standard Powder Coat					
				4258	4786	5314	5838	6364	N/A
55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2055 D03L	80	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			4652	5176	5705	6230	6758	N/A	
			Standard Powder Coat						
			4828	5404	5980	6552	7128	N/A	
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			5313	5888	6463	7036	7610	N/A	
55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2055 D04	88	Standard Powder Coat						
			5400	6024	6646	7267	7890	N/A	
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			5975	6595	7220	7841	8462	N/A	
			Standard Powder Coat						
			5400	6024	6646	7267	7890	N/A	
55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" (3) Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	IM2055 D05	96	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			5975	6595	7220	7841	8462	N/A	
			Standard Powder Coat						
			5400	6024	6646	7267	7890	N/A	
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			5975	6595	7220	7841	8462	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Accessories							
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2			\$ 243			
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3			\$ 290			
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4			\$ 339			
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5			\$ 388			
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6			\$ 435			
Seat Options							
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC			\$ 22			

Immix

Bench - 55" Frame



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IM2055 15 HC	Seat & Top 55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" 11" Top - Center	IM2055 11 HC	53	Standard Powder Coat					
				1941	2135	2327	2518	2711	LP2S, LPF2S
				1974	2167	2360	2549	2764	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2037	2227	2420	2610	2804	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2131	2322	2515	2707	2897	VW2S, VWF2S
				2131	2322	2515	2707	2897	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2246	2436	2627	2819	3010	LP2S, LPF2S
				2275	2468	2658	2850	3041	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2336	2530	2719	2911	3106	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2433	2623	2814	3006	3196	VW2S, VWF2S
				2433	2623	2814	3006	3196	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center	IM2055 12 HC	71	Standard Powder Coat					
				3444	3829	4208	4591	4976	LP2S, LPF2S
				3479	3860	4242	4623	5008	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3538	3922	4304	4687	5069	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3633	4014	4398	4779	5162	VW2S, VWF2S
				3633	4014	4398	4779	5162	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3744	4126	4512	4890	5273	LP2S, LPF2S
				3778	4160	4544	4924	5308	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3838	4224	4606	4986	5369	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3932	4315	4699	5082	5463	VW2S, VWF2S
				3932	4315	4699	5082	5463	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2055 13R HC	79	Standard Powder Coat					
				4013	4446	4876	5306	5736	LP2S, LPF2S
				4045	4474	4911	5340	5770	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4110	4542	4972	5400	5832	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4202	4634	5067	5496	5925	VW2S, VWF2S
				4202	4634	5067	5496	5925	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4407	4837	5268	5695	6128	LP2S, LPF2S
				4438	4870	5300	5729	6160	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4499	4931	5362	5789	6221	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4596	5026	5459	5887	6317	VW2S, VWF2S
				4596	5026	5459	5887	6317	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2055 13L HC	79	Standard Powder Coat					
				4013	4446	4876	5306	5736	LP2S, LPF2S
				4045	4474	4911	5340	5770	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4110	4542	4972	5400	5832	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4202	4634	5067	5496	5925	VW2S, VWF2S
				4202	4634	5067	5496	5925	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4407	4837	5268	5695	6128	LP2S, LPF2S
				4438	4870	5300	5729	6160	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4499	4931	5362	5789	6221	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4596	5026	5459	5887	6317	VW2S, VWF2S
				4596	5026	5459	5887	6317	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Frame Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Bench Options



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWS2



LMRA2S



VW2S



VWF2S



VWR2



VWS2



VWF2



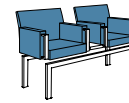
VWS2



VWF2



VWR2



Questions?

800 876 2120

			material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top					
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt											
Seat & Top  IM2055 15 HC	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2055 14 HC	87	Standard Powder Coat							 LP2S			
				4584	5066	5544	6018	6498	LP2S, LPF2S		 LPF2S			
				4615	5095	5577	6051	6530	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		 LW2S			
				4680	5159	5637	6113	6593	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		 LWF2S			
				4773	5251	5731	6209	6686	VW2S, VWF2S		 LWS2			
				4773	5251	5731	6209	6686	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		 LWF2S			
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							 LMRA2S			
				5068	5546	6026	6502	6982	LP2S, LPF2S		 LWS2			
				5097	5579	6058	6534	7012	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		 LWF2			
				5161	5639	6120	6595	7073	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		 LWR2			
				5255	5735	6213	6690	7169	VW2S, VWF2S		 VW2S			
				5255	5735	6213	6690	7169	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		 VWF2S			
				55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 8" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - (2) Right & (2) Left	IM2055 15 HC	101	Standard Powder Coat							 LP2S
							5727	6301	6876	7447	8022	LP2S, LPF2S		 LMRA2S
	5758	6332	6907				7479	8054	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		 LWS2			
	5818	6393	6969				7541	8116	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		 LWF2			
	5913	6488	7065				7637	8213	VW2S, VWF2S		 LWR2			
	5913	6488	7065				7637	8213	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		 VW2S			
	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							 VWF2S						
	6389	6965	7539				8111	8686	LP2S, LPF2S		 VWS2			
	6424	6996	7571				8143	8719	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		 VWF2			
	6484	7060	7636				8210	8781	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		 VWR2			
	6579	7152	7729				8298	8876	VW2S, VWF2S					
	6579	7152	7729				8298	8876	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2					

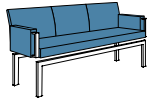
COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options		Price	Arm Options		Code	Price	Custom Charges		Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 158	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)		ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)		OPA	call
							Custom PVC Color Match		OCP	call
							Stain Finish Match (per finish)		OSM	\$ 957
			Top Options							
Special Laminate					TSP	call				
Custom Cutout (per cutout)					TCC	\$ 115				
			Seat Options							
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)					UCC	\$ 22				

Immix

Bench - 66" Frame



VERSTEEL

Questions?

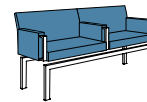
800 876 2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 IM2066 04	Seat Only 66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64"	IM2066 01	61	Standard Powder Coat				
				1876	2164	2450	2738	3023
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				2423	2712	2999	3285	3572
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22"	IM2066 02	88	Standard Powder Coat				
				4126	4703	5278	5845	6424
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				4675	5250	5828	6393	6969
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2066 03R	96	Standard Powder Coat				
				4698	5321	5944	6562	7183
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				5340	5960	6582	7201	7822
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2066 03L	96	Standard Powder Coat				
				4698	5321	5944	6562	7183
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				5340	5960	6582	7201	7822
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2066 04	104	Standard Powder Coat				
				5286	5939	6611	7276	7946
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				6000	6671	7340	8003	8676

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

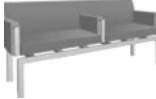
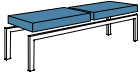
To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

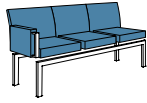
		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Seat Only  IM2066 D05	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31"	 IM2066 D01	59	Standard Powder Coat				
				2089	2375	2664	2952	3237
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				2636	2922	3213	3497	3786
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33"	 IM2066 D02	87	Standard Powder Coat				
				4111	4687	5262	5835	6410
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				4657	5235	5808	6384	6958
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	 IM2066 D03R	95	Standard Powder Coat				
				4681	5304	5926	6549	7173
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				5319	5943	6565	7189	7811
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	 IM2066 D03L	95	Standard Powder Coat				
				4681	5304	5926	6549	7173
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				5319	5943	6565	7189	7811
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	 IM2066 D04	103	Standard Powder Coat				
				5250	5922	6593	7265	7935
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				5981	6651	7325	7994	8663
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	 IM2066 D05	111	Standard Powder Coat				
				5821	6540	7257	7977	8699
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				6644	7362	8079	8800	9517

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Accessories							
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)		AIB2	\$ 243				
Bolster (Grade 3)		AIB3	\$ 290				
Bolster (Grade 4)		AIB4	\$ 339				
Bolster (Grade 5)		AIB5	\$ 388				
Bolster (Grade 6)		AIB6	\$ 435				
Seat Options							
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)		UCC	\$ 22				

Immix

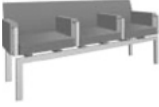
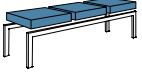
Bench - 66" Frame



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

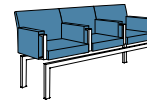
		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IM2066 T05	Seat Only 66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20"	IM2066 T01 	57	Standard Powder Coat					
				2308	2595	2884	3170	3458	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2857	3142	3430	3720	4006	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22"	IM2066 T02 	87	Standard Powder Coat					
				4562	5135	5713	6280	6855	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				5108	5683	6259	6830	7404	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2066 T03R 	95	Standard Powder Coat					
				5131	5754	6378	6994	7617	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				5771	6392	7016	7636	8258	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2066 T03L 	95	Standard Powder Coat					
				5131	5754	6378	6994	7617	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				5771	6392	7016	7636	8258	N/A

COM Yardage

Refer to page 114.

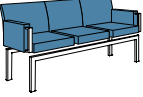
To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

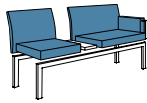
		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Seat Only  IM2066 T05	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2066 T04 	103	Standard Powder Coat				
				5701	6372	7043	7710	8382
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				6432	7101	7772	8441	9112
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	IM2066 T05 	119	Standard Powder Coat				
				6842	7609	8374	9137	9903
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				7753	8520	9285	10050	10817

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Accessories							
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)		AIB2	\$ 243				
Bolster (Grade 3)		AIB3	\$ 290				
Bolster (Grade 4)		AIB4	\$ 339				
Bolster (Grade 5)		AIB5	\$ 388				
Bolster (Grade 6)		AIB6	\$ 435				
Seat Options							
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)		UCC	\$ 22				

Immix

Bench - 66" Frame


VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
Seat & Top  IM2066 15 HC	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" 11" Top - Center	IM2066 11 HC	62	Standard Powder Coat							LP2S, LPF2S	 LP2S
				2103	2342	2585	2823	3064	LP2S, LPF2S			
				2138	2375	2617	2856	3094	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	 LPF2S		
				2198	2438	2677	2917	3157	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	 LW2S		
				2290	2532	2771	3011	3251	VW2S, VWF2S	 LWS2		
				2290	2532	2771	3011	3251	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 VW2S		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							LP2S, LPF2S	 LWF2S
				2650	2892	3132	3372	3610	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	 LMRA2S		
				2685	2922	3162	3403	3642	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	 LWS2		
				2746	2985	3225	3463	3705	VW2S, VWF2S	 LWF2		
	2840	3080	3320	3559	3798	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 LWR2					
	2840	3080	3320	3559	3798	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 VW2S					
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center	IM2066 12 HC	85	Standard Powder Coat							LP2S, LPF2S	 LPF2S
				3865	4345	4825	5302	5782	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	 LMRA2S		
				3897	4379	4856	5333	5814	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	 LWS2		
				3959	4439	4918	5397	5875	VW2S, VWF2S	 LWF2		
				4055	4533	5013	5493	5971	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 LWR2		
				4055	4533	5013	5493	5971	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 VW2S		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							LP2S, LPF2S	 VWF2S
				4414	4895	5371	5850	6328	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	 VWS2		
				4446	4925	5404	5883	6361	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	 VWF2		
				4507	4988	5467	5944	6425	VW2S, VWF2S	 VWR2		
	4603	5083	5561	6039	6519	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 VW2S					
	4603	5083	5561	6039	6519	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 VWF2					
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2066 13R HC	93	Standard Powder Coat							LP2S, LPF2S	 LPF2S
4436				4964	5493	6016	6545	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	 LMRA2S			
4468				4994	5522	6049	6576	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	 LWS2			
4530				5058	5585	6108	6637	VW2S, VWF2S	 LWF2			
4624				5151	5679	6206	6732	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 LWR2			
4624				5151	5679	6206	6732	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 VW2S			
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							LP2S, LPF2S	 VWF2S				
5076				5604	6131	6655	7180	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	 VWS2			
5107				5634	6162	6686	7216	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	 VWF2			
5170				5695	6223	6749	7278	VW2S, VWF2S	 VWR2			
5265	5789	6318	6843	7371	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 VW2S						
5265	5789	6318	6843	7371	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 VWF2						
66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2066 13L HC	93	Standard Powder Coat							LP2S, LPF2S	 LPF2S	
			4436	4964	5493	6016	6545	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	 LMRA2S			
			4468	4994	5522	6049	6576	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	 LWS2			
			4530	5058	5585	6108	6637	VW2S, VWF2S	 LWF2			
			4624	5151	5679	6206	6732	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 LWR2			
			4624	5151	5679	6206	6732	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 VW2S			
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							LP2S, LPF2S	 VWF2S	
			5076	5604	6131	6655	7180	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	 VWS2			
			5107	5634	6162	6686	7216	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	 VWF2			
			5170	5695	6223	6749	7278	VW2S, VWF2S	 VWR2			
5265	5789	6318	6843	7371	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 VW2S						
5265	5789	6318	6843	7371	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	 VWF2						

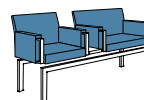
COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Frame Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Bench Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Seat & Top  IM2066 15 HC	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2066 14 HC	101	Standard Powder Coat						
				5008	5582	6157	6730	7304	LP2S, LPF2S	
				5039	5614	6188	6761	7336	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				5098	5677	6251	6824	7398	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				5196	5771	6348	6919	7493	VW2S, VWF2S	
				5196	5771	6348	6919	7493	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				5736	6311	6888	7457	8036	LP2S, LPF2S	
				5770	6347	6919	7492	8068	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				5832	6407	6982	7555	8130	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				5925	6500	7073	7648	8223	VW2S, VWF2S	
				5925	6500	7073	7648	8223	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Standard Powder Coat						
				6148	6817	7488	8158	8830	LP2S, LPF2S	
				6179	6851	7523	8189	8860	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				6242	6911	7584	8254	8924	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				6334	7007	7677	8344	9017	VW2S, VWF2S	
				6334	7007	7677	8344	9017	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				7060	7730	8401	9073	9742	LP2S, LPF2S	
				7094	7763	8433	9103	9774	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				7152	7823	8494	9186	9834	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				7249	7917	8590	9258	9930	VW2S, VWF2S	
				7249	7917	8590	9258	9930	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Premium \$ 158

Arm Options

Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ZFA

Code**Price**

\$ -71

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP

Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC

call

\$ 115

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat) UCC

\$ 22

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

Custom PVC Color Match OCP

Stain Finish Match (per finish) OSM

Code

call

call

\$ 957

Immix

Bench - 66" Frame



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IM2066 15 FC	Seat & Top 66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" 22" Top - Center	IM2066 11 FC	61	Standard Powder Coat					
				2046	2237	2432	2622	2811	LP2S, LPF2S
				2060	2252	2443	2635	2825	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2209	2401	2593	2784	2976	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2249	2438	2632	2822	3013	VW2S, VWF2S
				2249	2438	2632	2822	3013	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2594	2788	2977	3169	3365	LP2S, LPF2S
				2607	2799	2991	3183	3375	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2756	2948	3140	3334	3525	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2794	2985	3179	3370	3561	VW2S, VWF2S
				2794	2985	3179	3370	3561	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Standard Powder Coat					
				3549	3930	4314	4695	5079	LP2S, LPF2S
				3561	3945	4328	4707	5092	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3711	4093	4474	4859	5241	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3750	4130	4515	4896	5278	VW2S, VWF2S
				3750	4130	4515	4896	5278	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4095	4481	4863	5242	5627	LP2S, LPF2S
				4110	4493	4875	5255	5638	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4258	4643	5026	5405	5788	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4298	4680	5062	5443	5828	VW2S, VWF2S
				4298	4680	5062	5443	5828	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
 IM2066 12 FC	IM2066 12 FC 66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center	IM2066 12 FC	79	Standard Powder Coat					
				3549	3930	4314	4695	5079	LP2S, LPF2S
				3561	3945	4328	4707	5092	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3711	4093	4474	4859	5241	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3750	4130	4515	4896	5278	VW2S, VWF2S
				3750	4130	4515	4896	5278	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4095	4481	4863	5242	5627	LP2S, LPF2S
				4110	4493	4875	5255	5638	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4258	4643	5026	5405	5788	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4298	4680	5062	5443	5828	VW2S, VWF2S
				4298	4680	5062	5443	5828	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Standard Powder Coat					
				4119	4549	4980	5407	5841	LP2S, LPF2S
				4130	4563	4992	5421	5852	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4280	4714	5144	5573	6003	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4316	4749	5183	5611	6041	VW2S, VWF2S
				4316	4749	5183	5611	6041	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4758	5189	5619	6049	6478	LP2S, LPF2S
				4771	5201	5633	6060	6490	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4921	5350	5783	6211	6644	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4956	5390	5818	6248	6679	VW2S, VWF2S
				4956	5390	5818	6248	6679	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
 IM2066 13L FC	IM2066 13L FC 66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2066 13L FC	87	Standard Powder Coat					
				4119	4549	4980	5407	5841	LP2S, LPF2S
				4130	4563	4992	5421	5852	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4280	4714	5144	5573	6003	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4316	4749	5183	5611	6041	VW2S, VWF2S
				4316	4749	5183	5611	6041	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4758	5189	5619	6049	6478	LP2S, LPF2S
				4771	5201	5633	6060	6490	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4921	5350	5783	6211	6644	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4956	5390	5818	6248	6679	VW2S, VWF2S
				4956	5390	5818	6248	6679	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Standard Powder Coat					
				4119	4549	4980	5407	5841	LP2S, LPF2S
				4130	4563	4992	5421	5852	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4280	4714	5144	5573	6003	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4316	4749	5183	5611	6041	VW2S, VWF2S
				4316	4749	5183	5611	6041	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4758	5189	5619	6049	6478	LP2S, LPF2S
				4771	5201	5633	6060	6490	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4921	5350	5783	6211	6644	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4956	5390	5818	6248	6679	VW2S, VWF2S
				4956	5390	5818	6248	6679	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2

COM Yardage

Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Frame Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Bench Options



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWR2



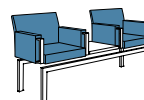
VWF2



VWS2



VWR2



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
IM2066 14 FC 	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2066 14 FC	95	Standard Powder Coat							
				4689	5168	5646	6125	6601	LP2S, LPF2S		
				4700	5183	5661	6135	6617	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				4853	5331	5811	6287	6763	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
				4887	5367	5845	6323	6801	VW2S, VWF2S		
				4887	5367	5845	6323	6801	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				5419	5897	6378	6853	7331	LP2S, LPF2S		
				5431	5910	6389	6867	7343	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				5582	6060	6540	7016	7496	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
				5618	6098	6578	7054	7531	VW2S, VWF2S		
				5618	6098	6578	7054	7531	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 19" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - (2) Right & (2) Left	IM2066 15 FC	110	Standard Powder Coat							
				5831	6406	6980	7553	8125	LP2S, LPF2S		
				5842	6415	6992	7563	8139	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				5991	6568	7143	7714	8290	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
				6029	6602	7178	7751	8328	VW2S, VWF2S		
				6029	6602	7178	7751	8328	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				6741	7318	7892	8462	9039	LP2S, LPF2S		
				6754	7329	7904	8478	9051	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				6904	7479	8054	8626	9200	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
				6943	7517	8090	8662	9238	VW2S, VWF2S		
				6943	7517	8090	8662	9238	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.

Finish Options		Price	Arm Options		Code	Price	Accessories			
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 158	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)		ZFA	\$ -71	Bolster (Grade 2/COM)		AIB2	\$ 243
							Bolster (Grade 3)		AIB3	\$ 290
							Bolster (Grade 4)		AIB4	\$ 339
							Bolster (Grade 5)		AIB5	\$ 388
							Bolster (Grade 6)		AIB6	\$ 435
						</				

ImmixBench - Curved
Inside Radius Back**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

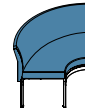
		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 IM2090CT 02 IS	Seat Only 30 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	IM2030CT 02 IS	38	Standard Powder Coat				
				2175	2393	2610	2831	3047
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				2568	2788	3004	3224	3439
	45 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	IM2045CT 02 IS	41	Standard Powder Coat				
				2284	2542	2804	3064	3324
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				2661	2919	3182	3439	3701
	60 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	IM2060CT 02 IS	41	Standard Powder Coat				
				2410	2700	3002	3296	3597
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				2764	3055	3354	3652	3950
	90 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	IM2090CT 02 IS	42	Standard Powder Coat				
				2534	2878	3219	3563	3907
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				2868	3214	3555	3897	4241

COM Yardage

Refer to page 114.

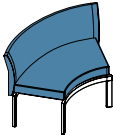
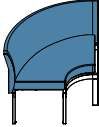
To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Upholstery Selection
- ④ Bench Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat Only  IM2045CT 02 OS	30 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	IM2030CT 02 OS	39	Standard Powder Coat					
				2252	2505	2758	3013	3265	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2643	2897	3153	3405	3657	N/A
	45 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	IM2045CT 02 OS	44	Standard Powder Coat					
				2398	2693	2990	3284	3578	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2774	3069	3368	3659	3954	N/A
	60 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	IM2060CT 02 OS	46	Standard Powder Coat					
				2560	2895	3239	3580	3923	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2914	3250	3598	3935	4278	N/A
	90 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	IM2090CT 02 OS	50	Standard Powder Coat					
				2677	3066	3452	3840	4229	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3013	3402	3788	4176	4566	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Accessories	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 243	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 290	Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
		Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 339	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957
		Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 388			
		Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 435			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 22			



Questions?

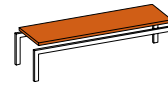
800 876 2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat Only  IM2090CT 01	30 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	IM2030CT 01	26	Standard Powder Coat					
				1462	1582	1702	1822	1939	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1659	1778	1898	2017	2138	N/A
				Standard Powder Coat					
				1554	1700	1843	1986	2127	N/A
	45 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	IM2045CT 01	29	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1742	1887	2030	2173	2317	N/A
				Standard Powder Coat					
				1652	1809	1976	2139	2301	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1828	1987	2151	2315	2479	N/A
	60 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	IM2060CT 01	30	Standard Powder Coat					
				1753	1947	2138	2329	2519	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1920	2114	2304	2494	2687	N/A
				Standard Powder Coat					
				1753	1947	2138	2329	2519	N/A
	90 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	IM2090CT 01	32	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1920	2114	2304	2494	2687	N/A
				Standard Powder Coat					
				1753	1947	2138	2329	2519	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1920	2114	2304	2494	2687	N/A

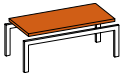
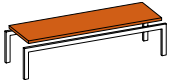
COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Table  IMIL 2063REFX	22" Frame	IMIL 2019REFX	26							
	Arm Application 20" x 18 1/4"				Standard Powder Coat					
					735	747	899	936	936	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
					808	821	972	1006	1006	
	33" Frame	IMIL 2030REFX	38							
	Arm Application 20" x 29 1/4"				Standard Powder Coat					
					925	942	1168	1222	1222	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
					1062	1082	1308	1364	1364	
	44" Frame	IMIL 2041REFX	50							
	Arm Application 20" x 40 1/4"				Standard Powder Coat					
					1130	1155	1455	1528	1528	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
					1349	1372	1675	1748	1748	
	55" Frame	IMIL 2052REFX	61							
	Arm Application 20" x 51 1/4"				Standard Powder Coat					
					1383	1412	1790	1883	1883	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
					1680	1712	2090	2181	2181	
	66" Frame	IMIL 2063REFX	73							
	Arm Application 20" x 62 1/4"				Standard Powder Coat					
					1522	1558	2011	2122	2122	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
					2070	2106	2560	2672	2672	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 158

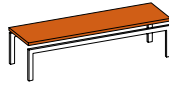
Top Options
Special Laminate..... TSP
Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC

Wire Management Options
1 Oval Brush Grommet WOG \$ 93
2 Oval Brush Grommets WO2 \$ 186
3 Oval Brush Grommets WO3 \$ 279
1 Round Grommet WRG \$ 73
2 Round Grommets WR2 \$ 146
3 Round Grommets WR3 \$ 219

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

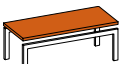
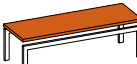
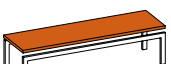
Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA
Custom PVC Color Match OCP
Stain Finish Match (per finish) OSM

Price
call
call
call
\$ 957



Questions?

800 876 2120

				edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 IMIL 2066REFX	22" Frame	IMIL 2022REFX	28	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 21 15/16"			735	747	899	936	936		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				808	821	972	1006	1006		
	33" Frame	IMIL 2033REFX	41	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 32 15/16"			925	942	1168	1222	1222		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1062	1082	1308	1364	1364		
	44" Frame	IMIL 2044REFX	53	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 43 15/16"			1130	1155	1455	1528	1528		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1349	1372	1675	1748	1748		
	55" Frame	IMIL 2055REFX	64	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 54 15/16"			1383	1412	1790	1883	1883		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1680	1712	2090	2181	2181		
	66" Frame	IMIL 2066REFX	75	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 65 15/16"			1522	1558	2011	2122	2122		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2070	2106	2560	2672	2672		



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Top & Edge Style
- ④ Top Finish
- ⑤ Edge Color
- ⑥ Table Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Table IMIL 2045CTFX	Square Armless Application 20" x 20"		29	Standard Powder Coat						
				720	732	870	903	903		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				791	803	941	975	975		
				Standard Powder Coat						
				1088	1104	1310	1362	1362		
	Corner Arm Application 20" x 27½"		46	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1228	1246	1449	1503	1503		
				Standard Powder Coat						
				1088	1104	1310	1362	1362		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1228	1246	1449	1503	1503		
	Corner Armless Application 20" x 29½"		49	Standard Powder Coat						
				1088	1104	1310	1362	1362		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1228	1246	1449	1503	1503		
				Standard Powder Coat						
				1456	1473	1691	1747	1747		
	30 Degree Arm Application 20" x 55" x 30"		31	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1655	1673	1891	1947	1947		
				Standard Powder Coat						
				1456	1473	1691	1747	1747		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1655	1673	1891	1947	1947		
	30 Degree Armless Application 20" x 55" x 33"		34	Standard Powder Coat						
				1456	1473	1691	1747	1747		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1655	1673	1891	1947	1947		
				Standard Powder Coat						
				1558	1580	1826	1887	1887		
	45 Degree Arm Application 20" x 48" x 38"		38	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1747	1769	2014	2074	2074		
				Standard Powder Coat						
				1558	1580	1826	1887	1887		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1747	1769	2014	2074	2074		
	45 Degree Armless Application 20" x 48" x 42"		41	Standard Powder Coat						
				1558	1580	1826	1887	1887		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1747	1769	2014	2074	2074		



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Premium \$ 158

Top Options

Special Laminate..... TSP
Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC

Code

call
\$ 115

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA
Custom PVC Color Match OCP
Stain Finish Match (per finish)..... OSM \$ 957

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet WOG \$ 93
2 Oval Brush Grommets WO2 \$ 186
3 Oval Brush Grommets WO3 \$ 279
1 Round Grommet WRG \$ 73
2 Round Grommets WR2 \$ 146
3 Round Grommets WR3 \$ 219

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List


Questions?

800 876 2120

		edge >		LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Table IMIL 2090CTFX	60 Degree	IMIL 2060ACTFX	40	Standard Powder Coat					
				1701	1722	2010	2081	2081	
	Arm Application 20" x 42" x 45"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1878	1899	2185	2259	2259	
	60 Degree	IMIL 2060CTFX	43	Standard Powder Coat					
				1701	1722	2010	2081	2081	
	Armless Application 20" x 42" x 48"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1878	1899	2185	2259	2259	
	90 Degree	IMIL 2090ACTFX	42	Standard Powder Coat					
				1803	1832	1857	2225	2225	
	Arm Application 20" x 30" x 48"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1973	1999	2025	2393	2393	
	90 Degree	IMIL 2090CTFX	45	Standard Powder Coat					
				1803	1832	1857	2225	2225	
	Armless Application 20" x 30" x 52"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1973	1999	2025	2393	2393	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



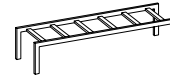
VWF2



VWR2

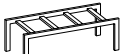
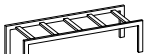
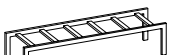
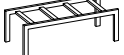
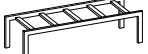
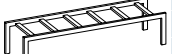
To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Top & Edge Style
- ④ Top Finish
- ⑤ Edge Color
- ⑥ Table Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat Frame Only  IMAC 2066 SF	Frame Only	IMAC 2022 SF	13						
	20" x 22"			560					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2033 SF	18						
	20" x 33"			661					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2044 SF	22						
	20" x 44"			777					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2055 SF	26						
	20" x 55"			942					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2066 SF	30						
	20" x 66"			997					
Table Frame Only  IMAC 2066 TF	Frame Only	IMAC 2022 TF	13						
	20" x 22"			560					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2033 TF	18						
	20" x 33"			661					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2044 TF	22						
	20" x 44"			777					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2055 TF	26						
	20" x 55"			942					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2066 TF	30						
	20" x 66"			997					

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Premium \$ 158

Price

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP
Custom Cutout (per cutout)TCC

Code

Price

call
\$ 115

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)OPA
Custom PVC Color MatchOCP
Stain Finish Match (per finish).....OSM

Code

Price

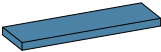
call
call
\$ 957

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet.....WOG \$ 93
2 Oval Brush Grommets.....WO2 \$ 186
3 Oval Brush Grommets.....WO3 \$ 279
1 Round Grommet.....WRG \$ 73
2 Round Grommets.....WR2 \$ 146
3 Round Grommets.....WR3 \$ 219

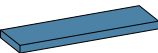
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat Only  IMAC 2064US	Seat Only	IMAC 2020US	8						
	Upholstered Seat 20"			442	539	633	730	827	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2031US	13						
	Upholstered Seat 31"			553	695	839	983	1128	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2042US	18						
	Upholstered Seat 42"			663	854	1047	1238	1429	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2053US	23						
	Upholstered Seat 53"			766	1004	1246	1482	1722	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2064US	28						
	Upholstered Seat 64"			884	1171	1461	1745	2035	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Upholstery Selection



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Arm & Back Only  IMAC 2033UB	Arm	IMAC 2011UA	8	Standard Powder Coat							
	Upholstered Arm			574	623	670	718	767		N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				666	715	763	812	858		N/A	
	Arm	IMAC 2011MA	7	Standard Powder Coat							
	Dual Metal Upholstered Arm			694	740	789	837	884		N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				781	829	879	926	973		N/A	
	Arm	IMAC 2011FA	5								
	Fully Upholstered Arm			425	475	517	569	617		N/A	
	Back	IMAC 2022UB	9								
	Upholstered Back 22"			756	851	947	1042	1137		N/A	
	Back	IMAC 2033UB	14								
	Upholstered Back 33"			1016	1159	1305	1447	1593		N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 158

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA
Code Price
call

Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge >				
				LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
Top Only  IMAC 2066RE	8" Top	IMAC 2008RE	5					
	Arm Application 20" x 7 1/4"			130	161	224	317	317
	19" Top	IMAC 2019RE	13					
	Arm Application 20" x 18 1/4"			180	193	344	382	382
	30" Top	IMAC 2030RE	20					
	Arm Application 20" x 29 1/4"			269	286	512	569	569
	41" Top	IMAC 2041RE	28					
	Arm Application 20" x 40 1/4"			355	382	682	758	758
	52" Top	IMAC 2052RE	35					
	Arm Application 20" x 51 1/4"			443	476	851	946	946
	63" Top	IMAC 2063RE	43					
	Arm Application 20" x 62 1/4"			533	569	1022	1134	1134


LP2S

LPF2S

LW2S

LWF2S

LMRA2S

LWS2

LWF2

LWR2

VW2S

VWF2S

VWS2

VWF2

VWR2

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Top & Edge Style
- 3 Top Finish
- 4 Edge Color
- 5 Top Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge >				
				LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
Top Only  IMAC 2066RE	11" Top Armless Application 20" x 10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IMAC 2011RE	8	130	161	224	317	317
	22" Top Armless Application 20" x 21 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IMAC 2022RE	15	180	193	344	382	382
	33" Top Armless Application 20" x 32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IMAC 2033RE	23	269	286	512	569	569
	44" Top Armless Application 20" x 43 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IMAC 2044RE	29	355	382	682	758	758
	55" Top Armless Application 20" x 54 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IMAC 2055RE	38	443	476	851	946	946
	66" Top Armless Application 20" x 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	IMAC 2066RE	45	533	569	1022	1134	1134

 LP2S
 LPF2S
 LW2S
 LWF2S
 LMRA2S
 LWS2
 LWF2
 LWR2
 VW2S
 VWF2S
 VWS2
 VWF2
 VWR2

Top Options

Special Laminate.....	Code TSP	Price call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 115

Custom Charges

Custom PVC Color Match	Code OCP	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish).....	OSM	\$ 957

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	\$ 93
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	\$ 186
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	\$ 279
1 Round Grommet	WRG	\$ 73
2 Round Grommets	WR2	\$ 146
3 Round Grommets	WR3	\$ 219

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Questions?

800 876 2120

		edge >		LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IMAC 2065RE	10" Top	IMAC 2010RE	7						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 9 3/32"			130	161	224	317	317	LP2S
	21" Top	IMAC 2021RE	14						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 20 3/32"			180	193	344	382	382	LPF2S
	32" Top	IMAC 2032RE	22						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 31 3/32"			269	286	512	569	569	LW2S
	43" Top	IMAC 2043RE	28						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 42 3/32"			355	382	682	758	758	LWF2S
	54" Top	IMAC 2054RE	37						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 53 3/32"			443	476	851	946	946	LMRA2S
	65" Top	IMAC 2065RE	44						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 64 3/32"			533	569	1022	1134	1134	LWS2
									
									LWF2
									
									LWR2
									
									VW2S
									
									VWF2S
									
									VWS2
									
									VWF2
									
									VWR2

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Top & Edge Style
- ③ Top Finish
- ④ Edge Color
- ⑤ Top Options

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Kompis Chair - Armless
Square Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width: 21 ¾"
Overall depth: 21 ⅞"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Actual weight: 19 lbs.



Kompis Chair - Arm
Square Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 ¾"
Overall depth: 21 ⅞"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 ⅞"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 25"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.



Kompis Chair - Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Square Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 30"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.

Flip-Up Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 13" d x 13 ½" w x ¾" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	base frame, ⅞" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with ¾" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 ½" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, ⅝" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel

**Kompis Stool - 24", Armless
Square Back**

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 38"
Overall width: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights.



**Kompis Stool - 29", Armless
Square Back**

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 43"
Overall width: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15"
Actual weight: 21 lbs.
Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.



**Kompis Stool - 24", Arm
Square Back**

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 38"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 5/8"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 31"
Seat to footrest: 15"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights.



Stacking (Trolley)

Upholstered & Wood10
Arm and armless with glides5
Arm and armless with single wheel casters5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters4
With tablet arm4
All stools6

Kompis Stool - 29", Arm
Square Back

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 43"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/4"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 3/4"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 36"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 15 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 38"- 42" table heights.



Kompis X 26" - Arm only
Square Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 29 3/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 24 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 26 3/4"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 35 lbs. w/ arms



Kompis X 30" - Arm only
Square Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 33 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 26 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 30"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 42 lbs. w/ arms



Key	Description
1	base frame, 7/8" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with 1/2" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, 5/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel
8	glide, clear polycarbonate

Kompis X 42" - Arm only
Square Back
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45¼"
Overall depth: 22½"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 38¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 42"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 55 lbs. w/ arms



Stacking (Trolley)

Upholstered & Wood	
Arm and armless with glides	10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters	5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters	4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides	8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters	5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters	4
With tablet arm	4
All stools	6

To Order, Specify...

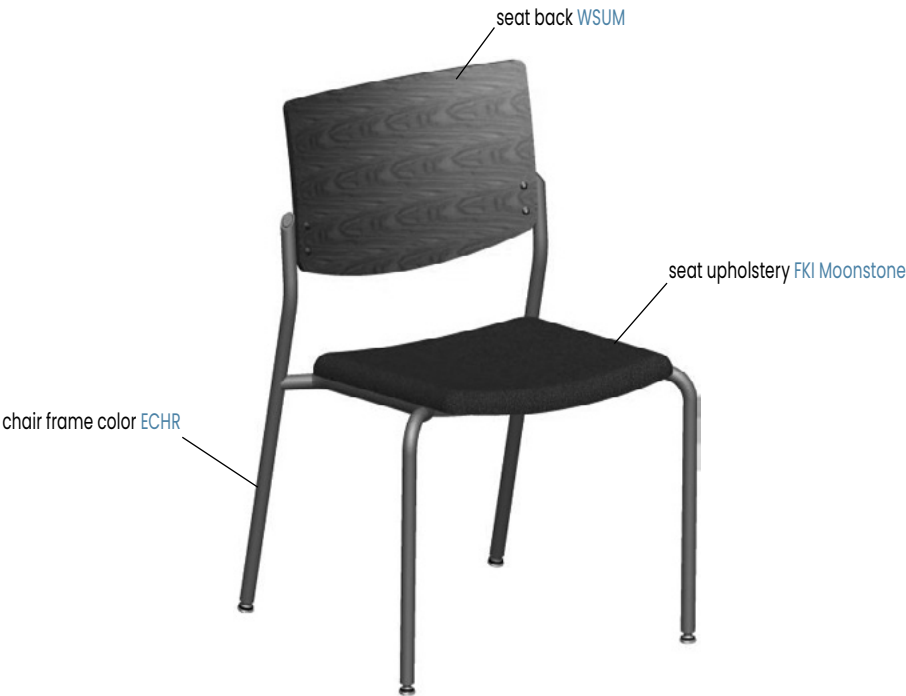
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options

model number	finish selections			frame options
KPSQ-04 model number	ECHR frame color	WSUM wood finish	FKI Moonstone upholstery selection	---- chair frame options

A **KPSQ-04** is a Kompis series, square back armless 4-leg chair.

The codes **ECHR** / **WSUM** / **FKI Moonstone** specify a Chrome frame with a Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 3 Kit Moonstone upholstery.

Model Number **KPSQ-04**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$158 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$158 per chair

Kompis Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Mint	PMNT
Amethyst	PAME	Navy	PNV
Anthracite	PANT	Nimbus	PNIM
Black Anodized	PBLA	Nutmeg	PNUT
Bronze	PBRO	Obsidian	POBS
Calypso	PCAL	Pacific	PPAC
Carbon	PCAR	Pearl	PPEA
Champagne	PCHA	Pebble	PPEB
Coconut	PCOC	Platinum	PPLA
◆ Copper	PCOP	Poppy	PPOP
Crimson	PCRI	◆ Raven	PRAV
◆ Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	PDAF	◆ Satin	PSAT
Ebony	PEBO	Seaside	PSEA
Forest	PFOR	Shipyard	PSHI
Fossil	PFOS	Silver	PSIL
◆ Garnet	PGAR	Snow	PSNO
◆ Gold	PGOL	Stone	PSTO
Graphite	PGRA	Storm	PSTM
◆ Hope	PHOP	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Kelly Green	PKEG	Whisper	PWHI
◆ Matte	PMAT	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ●)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome ECHR

Nickel ENKL

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Kompis Wood Finishes

All Kompis wood finishes on Maple.

Beach	WBEA	Forest	WFOR
Blossom Cherry	WBLC	Golden Cherry	WGNC
Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Java Cherry	WJAC
Caramel Maple	WCMM	Millwork Cherry	WMWC
Chestnut	WCHE	Pebble	WPEB
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC	Seaside	WSEA
Drift	WDRI	Solar Maple	WSLM
Espresso Walnut	WESW	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Fawn	WFAW	Terra Cotta	WTEC
Fog	WFOG	Whisper	WWHI

Stain Finish Match

\$957 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add \$957.00 list per finish, per order

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Kompis Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony UEBO

Armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Kompis
Square Back Chair
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  KPSQ-04	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01  QS	19	708	799	885	976	1065		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04  QS	19	817	890	961	1033	1107		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07  QS	19						944	

Stacking

Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 158.

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
 KPASQ-05	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	KPASQ-01	20	776	867	955	1046	1135		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Uph	KPASQ-02	20	885	996	1104	1213	1321		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-03	20	995	1081	1171	1261	1353		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-04	20	885	958	1031	1104	1174		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Uph	KPASQ-05	20	998	1084	1174	1264	1356		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-06	20	1104	1174	1249	1321	1393		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-07	20							1012
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-08	20							1229

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Accessories	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 158	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4).....	GLD32	\$ 22	Chair Trolley - Kompis.....	ACTCO	\$ 689
Nickel.....	\$ 214	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4).....	GLD33	\$ 22	Chair Link - Kompis.....	ACLCO	\$ 33
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c	Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4).....	CAS33	\$ 183			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon					
		Hard Wheel (set of 4).....	CAS54	\$ 164	Custom Charges		
		Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		Soft Wheel (set of 4).....	CAS56	\$ 164	Stain Finish Match (per finish).....	OSM	\$ 957

Kompis
Square Back Chair
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPASQ-05	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	KPASQ-09	20	 Quickship	885	996	1104	1213	1321	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	KPASQ-10	20	 Quickship	998	1084	1174	1264	1356	

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  KPSQ-04TBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01TBR	22	930	1022	1110	1202	1289		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04TBR	22	1042	1113	1187	1258	1332		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07TBR	22							1168
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  KPSQ-04TBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01TBL	22	930	1022	1110	1202	1289		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04TBL	22	1042	1113	1187	1258	1332		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07TBL	22							1168

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 22
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	\$ 183
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	\$ 164
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	\$ 164

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	\$ 689
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	\$ 33

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Kompis

Square Back Stool - 24" + 29"
Armless



Square Back Stool
24" + 29" Seat Height
Armless

VERSTEEL**Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPSQ-04S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01S24	20	970	1058	1146	1238	1327		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04S24	20	1078	1149	1222	1296	1367		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07S24	20							1206
 KPSQ-04S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01S29	21	970	1058	1146	1238	1327		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04S29	21	1078	1149	1222	1296	1367		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07S29	21							1206

33" - 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking

Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 158.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options

VERSTEEL



Kompis Square Back Stool - 24" Arm

195

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPASQ-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 KPASQ-01S24	22	1345	1127	1215	1305	1396		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Uph	 KPASQ-02S24	22	1145	1255	1364	1472	1580		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 KPASQ-03S24	22	1253	1343	1432	1522	1614		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 KPASQ-04S24	22	1145	1218	1292	1364	1435		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Uph	 KPASQ-05S24	22	1258	1349	1441	1527	1619		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 KPASQ-06S24	22	1367	1442	1512	1583	1657		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 KPASQ-07S24	22							1275
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 KPASQ-08S24	22							1491

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"
33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 22

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	\$ 689
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	\$ 33

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Kompis
Square Back Stool - 24"
Arm



Square Back Stool
24" Seat Height
Arm

VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  KPASQ-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	KPASQ-09S24	22	1145	1255	1364	1472	1580		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	KPASQ-10S24	22	1258	1349	1441	1527	1619		

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

33" - 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options

VERSTEEL



Kompis Square Back Stool - 29" Arm

197

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPASQ-05S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 KPASQ-01S29	23	1034	1127	1215	1305	1396		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Uph	 KPASQ-02S29	23	1145	1255	1364	1472	1580		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 KPASQ-03S29	23	1253	1343	1432	1522	1614		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 KPASQ-04S29	23	1145	1218	1292	1364	1435		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Uph	 KPASQ-05S29	23	1258	1349	1441	1527	1619		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 KPASQ-06S29	23	1367	1442	1512	1583	1657		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 KPASQ-07S29	23							1275
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 KPASQ-08S29	23							1491

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"
38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Accessories	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 158	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4).....	GLD32	\$ 22	Chair Link - Kompis.....	ACLCO	\$ 33
Nickel.....	\$ 214	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4).....	GLD33	\$ 22			
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c				Custom Charges		
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158				Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
					Stain Finish Match (per finish).....	OSM	\$ 957

Kompis

Square Back Stool - 29" Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  KPASQ-05S29 4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane 	KPASQ-09S29	23	1145	1255	1364	1472	1580			
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane 	KPASQ-10S29	23	1258	1349	1441	1527	1619		

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options	Code
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33

Price
\$ 22
\$ 22

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Accessories	
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO \$ 33

VERSTEEL



Kompis X Square Back Chair Arm

199

[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  KPASQ-02X26	4-Leg Base, 26" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02X26 	35	1887	2070	2250	2432	2610		
	4-Leg Base, 30" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02X30	42	1937	2117	2297	2481	2661		
	4-Leg Base, 42" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02X42	55	1986	2166	2346	2527	2711		

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

Stacking

Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 158.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 314
Nickel	\$ 373
APPLIES TO KOMPIS X ONLY	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)

Code

OPA

Price

call

Prices

All prices are list price, effective with date printed on cover, and supersedes all other published price lists. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of \$300, whichever is greater. A minimum charge of \$400 will apply to all shipments to Canada. Fees will be calculated using the zone map located on page 461. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Versteel reserves the right to change prices, shipping fees, or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Telephone	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
Fax	812 482 9318

Mailing Address

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging

Item	Qty/Carton
Seat	1
Back.	1

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	4 - 5 WEEKS
-------------	-------------

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

Shipping

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. See freight program on page 461 for shipping charges.

OH! ships disassembled and requires assembly.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB Origin, Freight Prepaid

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage

If concealed damage is discovered, the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Force Majeure

Versteel shall be excused from the duty to render timely performance of any obligation hereunder if such inability to perform is caused directly or indirectly by act of God, flood, war, riot, fire, accident, explosion, strikes or labor trouble, act of government, delay or default by a subcontractor or supplier of materials or services, transportation difficulty or delay, the existence of any circumstances making performance commercially impracticable or any other cause beyond Versteel's reasonable control. Buyer's obligation to make any payment due and owing to Versteel shall not be excused for any reason whatsoever.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a three (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, maintained, is abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location must be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, solid surface materials and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by each manufacturer under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Powder Coat and Polished Aluminum Surfaces

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Laminate Surfaces and PVC Edges

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth. When a wood edge exists, follow instructions found under "Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces" for edge.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. Doing so could ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens and sharp objects.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breathe.

Care of Corian® Surfaces

Clean regularly with a cloth or sponge wrung out in warm soapy water. You can also use ammonia-based cleaners recommended for use on Corian® surfaces. Wipe up any water spills immediately so as not to leave a film that makes the finish look blotchy.

BIFMA

Manufacturer certifies
that products meet or
exceed applicable
ANSI/BIFMA standards
and testing.

Quality Standards

All Versteel seating is constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications by series, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Configure

Utilizing basic components (a single leg, seat, back and connector) of polished, cast aluminum, OH! is simplistic in its approach to modularity. Legs are positioned for strength and stability while connectors are used to organize the seats into configurations. By using the connector, a set distance is established between individual seats to create personal space. Plush seats, along with a curved ergonomic back option, allow users to position their bodies without interfering with their neighbors. This ensures that everyone can find their own comfort solution. Seats are generously sized and proportioned.

Because the circle is the basis for the seating series it is possible to create an infinite number of configurations, as the designer is no longer bound by a corner. Typical OH! configurations include L, T, X and Y as well as unlimited numbers of runs, arcs and serpentes.

The use of the circle eliminates any sidedness to backless configurations. The addition of a back can be used to guide users to approach sides.

Tables

Tables can be inserted at any point of any configuration for optimum flexibility.

Upholstery

Upholstery may be specified in monochromatic (single textile choice) or contrasting applications (different textiles on different parts). No contact between upholstery surfaces makes for an easy to clean and more hygienic product.

**Power**

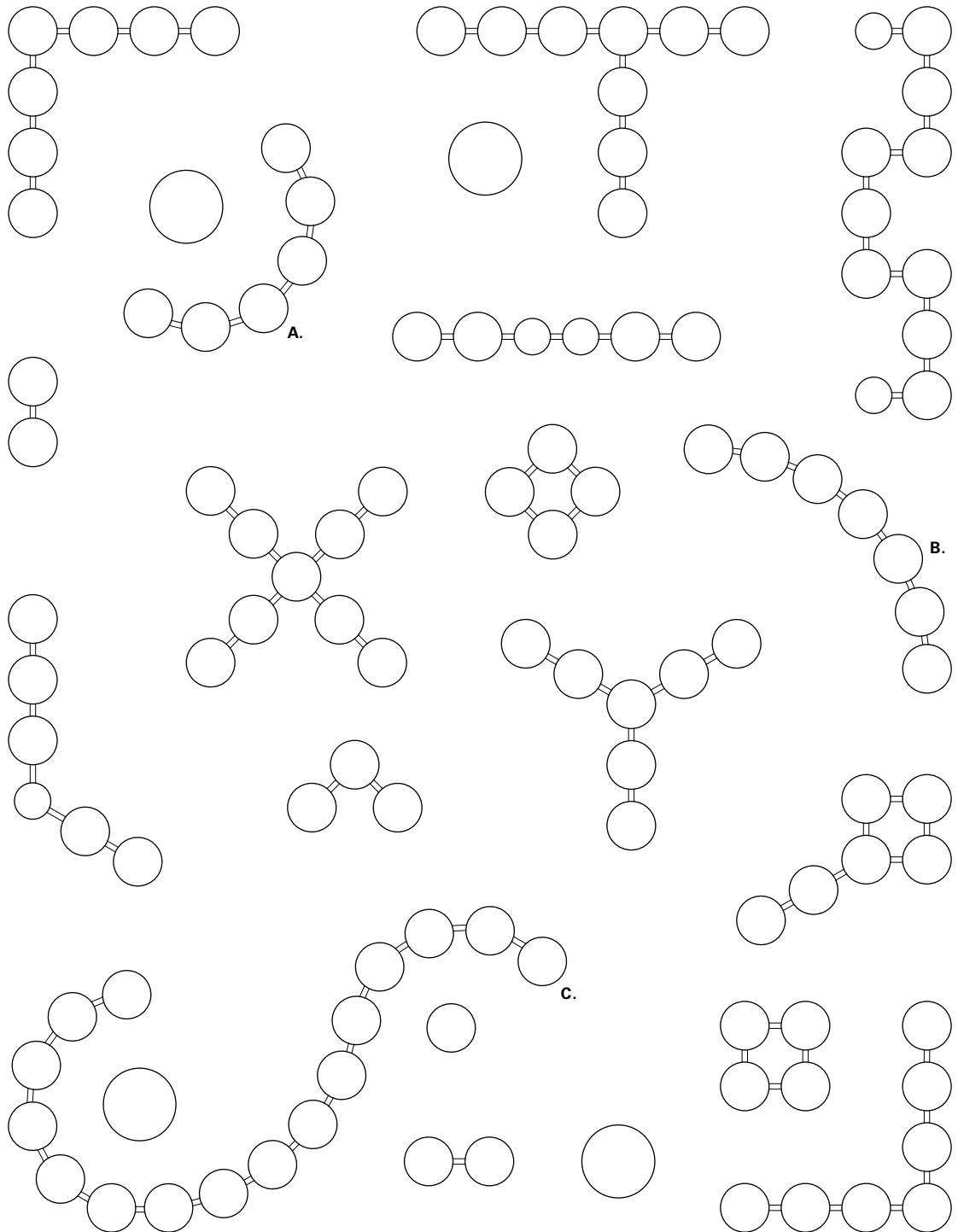
The Twine corded system offers mounted, and below-surface power and USB to multiple users in a range of settings. With just one infeed, this system can power up to six (6) Mini-Tap units.

Mini-Tap power can be added to any seat as an undermount option, or to any 24" diameter table as an integrated or undermount option.

Wires seamlessly run between seats via a concealed channel located on the underside of the connector.

Additional power and data can be added to any seat as an undermount option, or any table as an integrated or undermount option.





A. 15-Degree Arc B. 7.5-Degree Arc C. Combination Arc Serpentine

Large Configurations

Versteel will help with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

All configurations are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops are priced with standard laminate and PVC edges.

**L Configuration**

- (1) OH18RDER
- (2) OH24LRB
- (1) OH18RDLD
- (2) OH24LLB
- (1) OH18RDEL

Total List: \$8169

**Serpentine Configuration**

- (1) OH24ER
- (1) OH24LLB
- (1) OH18RDLD
- (2) OH24LLB
- (1) OH18RDLL
- (1) OH24LL
- (1) OH18RDEL

Total List: \$8,354

Large Configurations



X Configuration

- (2) OH18RDER
- (3) OH24LL
- (1) OH18RDLD
- (3) OH24LR
- (2) OH18RDEL
- (2) OH24LD

Total List: \$10,465



T Configuration

- (1) OH18RDER
- (2) OH24LRB
- (1) OH18RDLD
- (2) OH24LLB
- (1) OH18RDEL
- (1) OH24LD
- (1) OH24ER

Total List: \$9,950



Y Configuration

- (1) OH24ERB
- (1) OH24LDB
- (1) OH18RDER
- (2) OH24LL
- (1) OH18RDLD
- (1) OH24LLB
- (1) OH24ELB

Total List: \$9,199

Seating, Table and Ottoman Specifications

Available in Polished Aluminum or any standard powder coat finish, OH! legs, back supports and connectors are one piece cast aluminum, polished to a high-gloss sheen.

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT FINISHES ARE NOT AVAILABLE

Seats are machined 1" plywood with a multi-layered construction high density polyurethane molded foam cushion. Backs are molded .75" plywood with a multi-layered construction high density polyurethane foam cushion. Seats and backs are top stitched with single side seams.

Laminate or veneer table top surfaces are 1" particle board, Corian® table tops are 1" thick.



Manufacturer certifies that products conform to UL Std 962 and are certified to Canadian standard CSA T.I.L No. A-30.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top. Tops are shipped predrilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Corian® Construction

Tops are 1" thick Corian® fabricated by bonding two .5" thick sheets together and machining them to size. The underside is bored to allow pressing in metal screw inserts for field installation of the legs and/or connectors.

**PVC Flat Edge**

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the 1" top with ¼" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

**Wood Flat Edge**

Wood banding hot melt banded to the 1" top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

**Corian® Eased Square Edge**

A traditional 1" flat edge with a small radius where horizontal surfaces meet vertical for comfort and a softened aesthetic.

Offered in twelve (12) standard colors.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

Seat Accent Fabric

The OH! seat band may be specified in a different fabric than the rest of the unit. Specify and add \$357.00 list per unit.

Seat Accent FabricSAF

COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

Ship COM to:

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

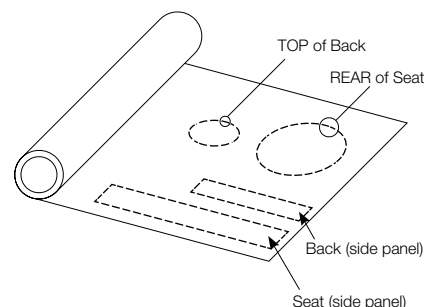
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics

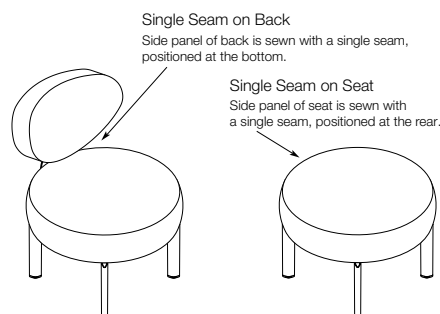
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's for OH! are railroaded unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT RAILOADED



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.



Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

Repeats and Striped Fabrics

The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)

Compliance has been established through third-party testing of the products. All chairs that meet CAL 133 standards will have a label attached to the underside of the seat. To maintain compliance, the label must not be removed for the product.

OH! COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE UNIT. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS WHEN SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Units	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Freestanding (without back)										
OH24	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH2451	2.5	3.0	5.5	6.5	8.0	8.0	10.5	13.0	14.0	14.5
OH2478	3.0	5.5	7.5	8.0	10.5	14.0	14.5	16.5	20.0	20.5
Freestanding (with back)										
OH24B	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH2451B	3.0	8.0	11.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	31.5	33.0
OH2478B	5.5	11.0	18.5	22.0	26.0	31.5	35.0	38.0	43.0	48.0
Freestanding Ottoman										
OH36O	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	8.0					
OH48O	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.0	12.0					
Configurable (without back)										
OH24ER	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24EL	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LR	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LL	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LD	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
Configurable (with back)										
OH24ERB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24ELB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LRB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LLB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LDB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options

model number	finish selections		additional options
OH2451B model number	PALY frame color	FSL Tinsel upholstery selection	---- chair frame options

An **OH2451B** is an OH! series, two seat with backs.

The codes **PALY** / **FSL Tinsel** specify Alloy legs and Grade 3 Solitaire Tinsel upholstery.

Model Number **OH2451B**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$.158 per chair

OH! Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	.PALY	Navy	.PNAV
Amethyst	.PAME	Nimbus	.PNIM
Anthracite	.PANT	Nutmeg	.PNUT
Black Anodized	.PBLA	Pearl	.PPEA
Bronze	.PBRO	Pebble	.PPEB
Calypso	.PCAL	Platinum	.PPLA
Carbon	.PCAR	Poppy	.PPOP
Champagne	.PCHA	Royal	.PROY
Coconut	.PCOC	Seaside	.PSEA
Crimson	.PCRI	Shipyard	.PSHI
Daffodil	.PDAF	Silver	.PSIL
Ebony	.PEBO	Snow	.PSNO
Forest	.PFOR	Stone	.PSTO
Fossil	.PFOS	Storm	.PSTM
Graphite	.PGRA	Terra Cotta	.PTEC
Hope	.PHOP	Whisper	.PWHI
Kelly Green	.PKEG	White Linen	.PWHL
Mica	.PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	.OPA
Mint	.PMNT		

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by P)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternative**Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Polished Aluminum

One piece cast aluminum legs, back supports and connectors are polished to a high gloss sheen.

Polished Aluminum	.APOL
-------------------	-------

NOTE POLISHED ALUMINUM IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THE PULL UP TABLE

Chrome (available on Pull Up Table only)

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish.

Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify and add \$218 list each.

Chrome	.ECHR
--------	-------

Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edges

OH! laminate table edges are available with a PVC Edge.

- PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.

OH! PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou	.CABA	Nimbus	.CNIM
Alloy	.CALY	Pearl	.CPEA
Carbon	.CCAR	Platinum	.CPLA
Champagne	.CCHA	Pralines & Cream	.CPRC
Coconut	.CCOC	Shadow	.CSHA
Ebony	.CEBO	Snow	.CSNO
Florence Walnut	.CFLW	Stone	.CSTO
Fossil	.CFOS	Storm	.CSTM
Graphite	.CGRA	Whisper	.CWHI
Grey	.CGRE	White Linen	.CWHL
Kensington Maple	.CKEM		

Custom PVC Color Match**Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order**

Specify code **OCF** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer & Wood Finish

OH! tables are available with standard Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

OH! Veneer Species

Ash	AP01	Maple.	MP01
Cherry	CP01	Walnut	WP01

Veneer Finish**Ash**

Beach.	VBEA	Fog	VFOG
Chestnut.	VCHE	Pebble	VPEB
Drift	VDRI	Whisper	VWHI
Fawn	VFAW		

Cherry

Blossom Cherry	VBLC	Java Cherry.	VJAC
Cordovan Cherry	VCNC	Millwork Cherry.	VMWC
Golden Cherry	VGNC		

Maple

Caramel Maple	VCMM	Sugar Maple	VSUM
Solar Maple.	VSLM		

Walnut

Brighton Walnut	VBRW	Natural Walnut.	VNAW
Espresso Walnut.	VESW		

NOTE WOOD BANDING IS A MULTI-PLY MAPLE WOOD BAND

Stain Finish Match

\$957 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$957.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Corian®

Corian® is an advanced composite product used as an architectural and design material in a variety of residential and commercial applications.

OH! Corian® Colors

Antarctica.	NART	Matterhorn	NMTH
Bisque	NBIS	Pearl Gray.	NPLG
Designer White.	NDEW	Platinum.	NPLA
Elegant Gray	NELG	Savannah	NSAV
Glacier White.	NGLW	Silver Gray.	NSLG
Linen	NLIN	Vanilla	NVAN

Alternative Corian® colors may be specified. Contact Customer Service for quote.

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

A la Carte Connector

When your configuration requires an additional connector it can be ordered by specifying model number **OHAC 19CTR**

OHAC 19CTR. \$ 113

Versteel recommends either the Garcia or Mini-Tap for the freestanding OH! units. Other under mount units may be specified. Contact Versteel Customer Service with questions.

The recommended location of the under mount power unit is on the lower right side as seated. Refer to diagram below. Electrical unit is shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.



Electrical location

Garcia

Low-profile, low-voltage Garcia mounts under the seat providing power for tablets, cell phones and more.



- SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
 - LED charging indicator lights
 - 72" power supply cored with a barrel connector

Model	Description	
GRC-IP2U	Two (2) USB Ports	\$ 395 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: [GRC-IP2U-BB](#)

Mini-Tap (per unit)

Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the seat. Mini-Tap is black.



- SPECIFICATIONS
- Two (2) Simplexes
 - Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model	Description	
MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	\$ 143 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$ 368 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	\$ 20 list

Model Example: [MTP-IP2X-72](#)

Utilizing the Twine corded system up to six (6) power accessories can be sequenced with one infeed cord. Refer to diagrams and ordering information below.

NOTE: Additional configurations are available. Contact Versteel Customer Service with questions.

- SPECIFICATIONS
- Finish: Black plastic
 - Power & USB
 - Up to 8 power outlets with multiple USB ports
 - 6' power infeed cord



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA51	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	\$ 650 list

- SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2) USB ports
 - LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color		
BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: [OHGA51-WW](#)

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTTP51	Two (2) power (per unit)	\$ 502 list
OHMTPU51	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	\$ 938 list

- SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2),simplexes
 - Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: [OHMTPU51](#)



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA78	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	\$ 873 list

- SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2) USB ports
 - LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color		
BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: [OHGA78-BB](#)

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTTP78	Two (2) power (per unit)	\$ 514 list
OHMTPU78	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	\$ 953 list

- SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2),simplexes
 - Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: [OHMTPU78](#)



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA105	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	\$ 911 list

- SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
 - LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: [OHGA105-BB](#)

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTPTPI05	Two (2) power (per unit)	\$ 555 list
OHMTPTUI05	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	\$ 992 list

- SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2), simplexes
 - Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: [OHMTPTUI05](#)

OH!
Freestanding
No Back

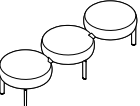


VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

Quickship Program Product				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
OH24 	Single Seat No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18" Quickship	17	920	1003	1084	1166	1248	
OH2451 	Two Seats No Back	Overall Width: 51" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18" Quickship	34	1778	1982	2187	2392	2596	
OH2478 	Three Seats No Back	Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18" Quickship	50	2496	2701	2907	3111	3316	

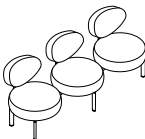
To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
OH24B 	Single Seat With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	29	1574	1740	1903	2067	2230	
OH2451B 	Two Seats With Back	Overall Width: 51" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	58	3087	3457	3826	4194	4563	
OH2478B 	Three Seats With Back	Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	86	4462	4913	5363	5814	6264	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158
Polished Aluminum	n/c

Price

Seat Options

Seat Accent Fabric	Code
--------------------------	------

Code

Price
\$ 357**Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code
---	------

Code

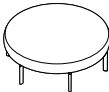
Price
call**Power and Data Options**

Please reference the Power Options section



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
OH360 	Ottoman 5 Legs	Overall Width: 36" Overall Depth: 36" Overall Height: 18" Seat Height: 18"	33	1634	1800	1964	2127	2292	
OH480 	Ottoman 6 Legs	Overall Width: 48" Overall Depth: 48" Overall Height: 18" Seat Height: 18"	54	2334	2581	2825	3071	3317	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section



Questions?

800 876 2120

				top > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Veneer Flat Wood	Corian Square
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP7R	VW7R	CS7R
				top thickness >	1"	1"	1"
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt				
OH24RD 	Round	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	14		773	2177	1473
OH14RDLT 	Pull Up Table	Width: 14" Depth: 14" Height: 25.5"	25		556	1838	1112

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Top Material
- 4 Top color
- 5 Edge Detail
- 6 Additional Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Not Available on Pull Up Table	
Chrome	\$ 218
Not Available on Round Table	

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Please reference the Power Options section		

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish).....	OSM	\$ 957

OH!
Configurable
No Back

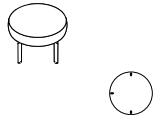
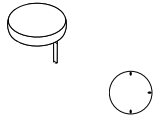
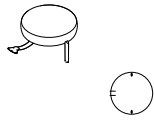
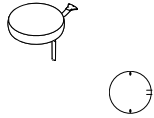
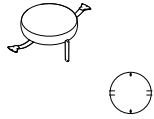


VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
OH24ER 	End Seat, Right No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS		854	936	1017	1099	1182
OH24EL 	End Seat, Left No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS		854	936	1017	1099	1182
OH24LR 	Linking Seat Connector Right No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS		859	940	1022	1105	1187
OH24LL 	Linking Seat Connector Left No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS		859	940	1022	1105	1187
OH24LD 	Linking Seat Two Connectors No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS		927	1008	1090	1173	1255

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options


[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
OH24ERB  	End Seat, Right With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18" QS	18	1508	1673	1837	2000	2164	
OH24ELB  	End Seat, Left With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18" QS	18	1508	1673	1837	2000	2164	
OH24LRB  	Linking Seat Connector Right With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18" QS	18	1515	1677	1843	2006	2169	
OH24LLB  	Linking Seat Connector Left With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18" QS	18	1515	1677	1843	2006	2169	
OH24LDB  	Linking Seat Two Connectors With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18" QS	18	1582	1746	1910	2074	2238	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158
Polished Aluminum	n/c

Price**Seat Options**

Seat Accent Fabric	Code SAF
--------------------------	----------

Code

Price
\$ 357

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA
---	----------

Price
call

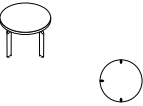
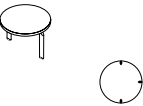
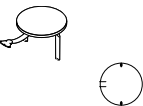
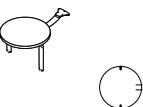
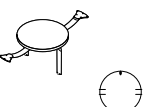
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power Options section



Questions?

800 876 2120

				top > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Veneer Flat Wood	Corian Square
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP7R	VW7R	CS7R
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	top thickness >	1"	1"	1"
OH18RDER 	Round End Table, Right	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height: 12"	9		674	2048	1320
OH18RDEL 	Round End Table, Left	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height: 12"	9		674	2048	1320
OH18RDLR 	Round Linking Table Connector Right	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height: 12"	9		661	2037	1307
OH18RDLL 	Round Linking Table Connector Left	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height: 12"	9		661	2037	1307
OH18RDLD 	Round Linking Table Two Connectors	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height: 12"	9		761	2138	1408

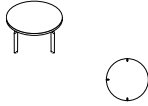
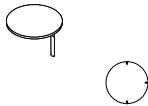
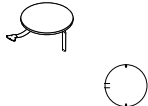
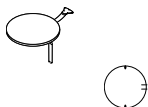
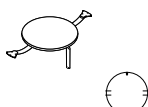
To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Top Material
- 4 Top color
- 5 Edge Detail
- 6 Additional Options



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

			top > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Veneer Flat Wood	Corian Square
			edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP7R	VW7R	CS7R
			top thickness >	1"	1"	1"
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt			
 OH24RDER	Round End Table, Right	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	9	700	2104	1402
 OH24RDEL	Round End Table, Left	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	9	700	2104	1402
 OH24RDLR	Round Linking Table Connector Right	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	9	687	2092	1390
 OH24RDLL	Round Linking Table Connector Left	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	9	687	2092	1390
 OH24RDLD	Round Linking Table Two Connectors	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	9	789	2194	1492

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158
Polished Aluminum	n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	Code TSP
------------------------	----------

Price
call

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA
Custom PVC Color Match	Code OCP
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	Code OSM

Price
call
call
\$ 957

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
 OHSD34T	Privacy Screen Tackable	Overall Width: 33½" Overall Height: 62½" Panel Thickness: 2"	40	2793	3126	3457	3788	4119	
 OHSD44T	Privacy Screen Tackable	Overall Width: 43½" Overall Height: 66½" Panel Thickness: 2"	66	2969	3395	3820	4120	4546	
 OHSD2065T	Privacy Screen Tackable	Overall Width: 19¾" Overall Height: 70¾" Panel Thickness: 2"	46	2895	3321	3748	4173	4600	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
OHSD34A	Privacy Screen Acoustic	Overall Width: 33½" Overall Height: 62½" Panel Thickness: 2"	36	3376	3708	4038	4369	4702	
									
OHSD44A	Privacy Screen Acoustic	Overall Width: 43¼" Overall Height: 66½" Panel Thickness: 2"	59	3551	3978	4405	4829	5256	
									
OHSD2065A	Privacy Screen Acoustic	Overall Width: 19½" Overall Height: 70½" Panel Thickness: 2"	40	3478	3904	4331	4757	5184	
									

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158
Platinum Powder Coat	\$ 469

Price

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA
---	-----

Code

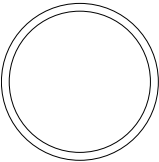
Price

call

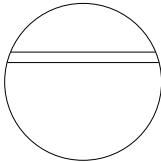
Ollie Stool
Round
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 16½"
Outer dimension: 15" diameter
Inner opening: 14¼" diameter, 12½" high
Actual weight: 25 lbs.
Suggested for use with 29" table height



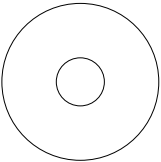
Wood Lids*
Round
Dimensions
Overall Recess
Lid Overall: 15 ⅛" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 ⅛"
Recess: 14 ⅛" diameter/centered
Recess Depth: ¼"



Electronic Device Slot
Lid Overall: 15 ⅛" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 ⅛"
Slot Depth: ⅝"
Slot Width: 1 ⅛"
Slot Length: 14 ½"
Slot Offset: 2 ⅛" from center



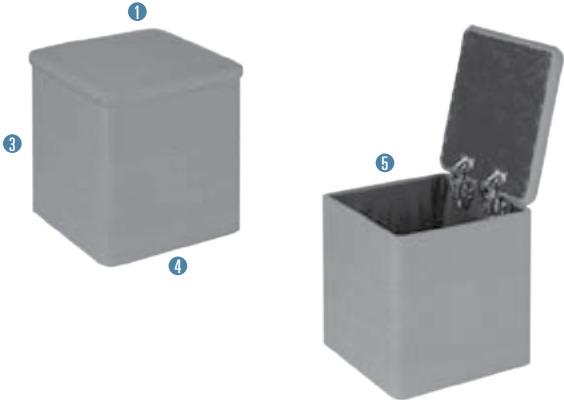
Round Recess
Lid Overall: 15 ⅛" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 ⅛"
Recess Diameter: 4"
Recess Depth: ¼"
Recess Offset: 0" centered



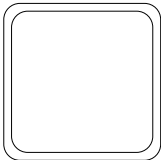
*Due to the inherent characteristics of wood, considerable variations in wood grain and color may be visible.

Key	Description
1	hinged upholstered seat/lid, molded 7-ply with ½" thick, 2 lb. density foam
2	upholstered base, 15" o.d. ⅝" fiberboard tube
3	upholstered base, 15" square ⅝" fiberboard tube
4	dual wheel caster, black nylon
5	lined storage interior with hinged seat/lid for access

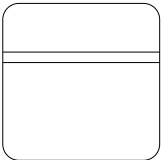
Ollie Stool
Square
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 16 1/2"
Outer dimension: 15" square (w/1" radius corners)
Inner opening: 14 1/4" square, 12 1/2" high
Actual weight: 25 lbs.
Suggested for use with 29" table height



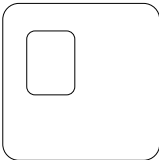
Wood Lids*
Square
Dimensions
Overall Recess
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess: 13 7/8" square/centered
Recess Depth: 1/4"



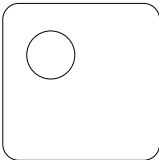
Electronic Device Slot
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Slot Depth: 5/8"
Slot Width: 11/16"
Slot Length: 15 1/8"
Slot Inset: 4 5/8" from edge



Rectangle Recess
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Width: 4 1/4"
Recess Length: 6 1/2"
Recess Depth: 1/4"
Recess Inset: 1 1/2" from edge



Round Recess
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Diameter: 4"
Recess Depth: 1/4"
Recess Inset: 2" from edge



*Due to the inherent characteristics of wood, considerable variations in wood grain and color may be visible.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Ollie
Stool
Round



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Round  OLRDC-01	Round Base With Casters Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDC-01	25	631	729	827	924	1016
								
	Round Base With Glides Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDG-01	25	631	729	827	924	1016
								
	Round Base With Casters Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDC-01F	23	545	644	740	838	929
								
	Round Base With Glides Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDG-01F	23	545	644	740	838	929
								

Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric pricing.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 200.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Upholstery Selection



Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Square  OLSQC-01	Square Base With Casters Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQC-01 	25	631	729	827	924	1016
	Square Base With Glides Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQG-01 	25	631	729	827	924	1016
	Square Base With Casters Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQC-01F 	23	545	644	740	838	929
	Square Base With Glides Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQG-01F 	23	545	644	740	838	929

Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric pricing.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 200.

Lid Options

	Price
Wood Lid with Overall RecessSLW01___	\$ 405
Wood Lid with Electronic Device SlotSLW02___	\$ 405
Wood Lid with Rectangle RecessSLW03___	\$ 405
(for Ollie Square Stool only)	
Wood Lid with Round RecessSLW04___	\$ 405

Base Options

	Code	Price
Dual Hanging File Rods, blackBFR		\$ 102
(for Ollie Square Stool only)		
13 1/2" of available filing space (not adjustable)		

Wood Lid option requires finish code

Clear Matte on MapleMCL2
Clear Gloss on MapleMCL3
Clear Matte on CherryCCL2
Clear Gloss on CherryCCL3
Clear Matte on WalnutWCL2
Clear Gloss on WalnutWCL3

**Quanta 4-Leg Base
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 3/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 7/8"
Overall width w/o arms: 20 1/4"
Overall depth: 21 1/8"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 7/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 3/4"
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta 4-Leg Base
Armless (Large Tablet)**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 3/8"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 26 1/4"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 29 1/4"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 7/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height: 27"
Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Retractable Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 21 1/4" d x 14 3/4" w x 3/8" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	arm, 3/16" steel plate
2	base frame 5/8" x 1 1/4" flat oval, 14 gauge steel tube
3	back supported by 2 rubber bumpers
4	seat supported by 4 rubber bumpers
5	finished seat and back, quarter cut ash plywood 7-ply, 7/8" thick

Key	Description
6	welded and brazed 5-star base
7	dual wheel two-tone nylon soft wheel casters
8	clear polycarbonate glide (not recommended for concrete floors)

**Quanta Guest
24" Stool**

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 37 1/2"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 25 1/4"

Overall width w/o arms: 19 1/2"

Overall depth: 23 1/2"

Seat height: 24"

Seat width: 18"

Seat depth: 16"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 31 3/4"

Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta Guest
29" Stool**

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 42 1/2"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 25 1/4"

Overall width w/o arms: 19 1/2"

Overall depth: 25 1/2"

Seat height: 29"

Seat width: 18"

Seat depth: 16"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 36 3/4"

Actual weight: 27 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/o arms



Stacking (Trolley)

Guest Chair with or without casters. 5 non-upholstered seats only

Stacking (Floor)

Guest Chair without casters 4 non-upholstered seats only

Guest Chair with casters 4 non-upholstered seats only

Quanta Swivel Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/4"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 3/8"
Overall width w/o arms: 23"
Overall depth: 22"
Seat height: 17 1/4" - 22 1/4"
Seat width: 18 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight w/ arms: 35 lbs.
Actual weight w/o arms: 31 lbs.



Quanta Apex Base
Armless

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31"
Overall width: 20"
Overall depth: 20 1/2"
Seat height: 17 1/4"
Seat width: 17 7/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.



Key	Description
1	arm, 3/16" steel plate
2	base frame 5/8" x 1 1/4" flat oval, 14 gauge steel tube
3	back supported by 2 rubber bumpers
4	seat supported by 4 rubber bumpers
5	finished seat and back, quarter cut ash plywood 7-ply, 7/16" thick

Key	Description
6	welded and brazed 5-star base
7	dual wheel two-tone nylon soft wheel casters
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam
9	3" diameter column with 20" diameter base

**Quanta Apex Base
Lounge**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 27 3/4"
Overall width: 21 1/2"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 15 1/4"
Seat width: 20 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.



**Quanta Swivel Base
Gullwing Arms**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: Adjustable from 30 5/8" – 36"
Overall width w/ arms: 30 3/8"
Overall depth: 20"
Seat height: Adjustable from 17" to 22"
Seat width: 20 1/2"
Seat depth: 17"
Actual weight: 49 lbs.



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options

model number	finish selections			frame options
QULA-08 model number	PALY frame color	WESW wood finish	---- upholstery selection	---- chair frame options

A **QULA-08** is a Quanta series, 4-leg chair with arms.

The codes **PALY / WESW** specify an Alloy frame and Espresso Walnut wood finish.

Model Number **QULA-08**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Phone	800 876 2120 812 634 2120
Fax	812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$158 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$158 per chair

Quanta Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Mint	PMNT
Amethyst	PAME	Navy	PNV
Anthracite	PANT	Nimbus	PNIM
Black Anodized	PBLA	Nutmeg	PNUT
Bronze	PBRO	Obsidian	POBS
Calypso	PCAL	Pacific	PPAC
Carbon	PCAR	Pearl	PPEA
Champagne	PCHA	Pebble	PPEB
Coconut	PCOC	Platinum	PPLA
◆ Copper	PCOP	Poppy	PPOP
Crimson	PCRI	◆ Raven	PRAV
◆ Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	PDAF	◆ Satin	PSAT
Ebony	PEBO	Seaside	PSEA
Forest	PFOR	Shipyard	PSHI
Fossil	PFOS	Silver	PSIL
◆ Garnet	PGAR	Snow	PSNO
◆ Gold	PGOL	Stone	PSTO
Graphite	PGRA	Storm	PSTM
◆ Hope	PHOP	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Kelly Green	PKEG	Whisper	PWHI
◆ Matte	PMAT	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ●)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome ECHR

Nickel ENKL

Quanta Seats & Backs

Seat and back are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Quanta Wood Finishes

Beach	WBEA	Java Cherry	WJAC
Blossom Cherry	WBLC	Millwork Cherry	WMWC
Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Natural Walnut	WENW
Caramel Maple	WCMM	(European Walnut)	
Chestnut	WCHE	Pebble	WPEB
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC	Seaside	WSEA
Drift	WDRI	Solar Maple	WSLM
Espresso Walnut	WESW	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Fawn	WFAW	Terra Cotta	WTEC
Fog	WFOG	Whisper	WWHI
Forest	WFOR	Stain Finish Match	OSM
Golden Cherry	WGNC		

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$957 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

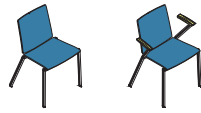
28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Quanta

4-Leg Base

Arm + Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUL-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01	19	1113	1189	1262	1337	1412		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04	19	1024	1100	1172	1248	1322		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07	19							935
 QULA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	QULA-03	21	1409	1482	1557	1631	1707		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-06	21	1320	1395	1470	1545	1619		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-08	21							1229

Stacking

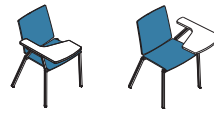
Refer to page 205.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  QUL-07TBR Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01TBR	27	1400	1475	1549	1625	1700		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04TBR	27	1310	1386	1460	1531	1605		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07TBR	27							1219
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  QUL-07TBL Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01TBL	27	1400	1475	1549	1625	1700		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04TBL	27	1310	1386	1460	1531	1605		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07TBL	27							1219

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 210.
Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

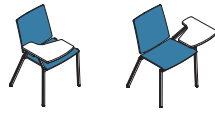
Polyethylene Black Glides	Code GLD19	Price \$ 22
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	Code CAS31	\$ 164
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	Code CAS64	\$ 164
Casters, Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	Code CAS32	\$ 164
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	Code CAS47	\$ 164

Accessories

Chair Trolley	Code ACTQU	Price \$ 871
---------------------	----------------------	------------------------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	Code OSM	\$ 957

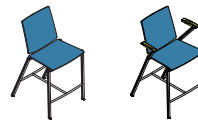
Quanta**4-Leg Base
Retractable Tablet Arm****VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  QUL-07RTBR Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 QUL-01RTBR	27	1423	1494	1570	1645	1718		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 QUL-04RTBR	27	1332	1404	1480	1554	1629		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 QUL-07RTBR	27						1243	
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  QUL-01RTBL Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 QUL-01RTBL	27	1423	1494	1570	1645	1718		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 QUL-04RTBL	27	1332	1404	1480	1554	1629		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 QUL-07RTBL	27						1243	
COM Yardage Refer to page 210.										

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



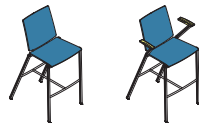
Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 QUL-07S24	Armless 4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01S24 	24	1596	1672	1744	1818	1893			
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04S24 	24	1506	1580	1655	1730	1802			
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07S24 	24							1415	
 QULA-03S24, QULA-06S24 and QULA-08S24 Not available in chrome/nickel.	Arm 4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	QULA-03S24 	26	1759	1832	1907	1982	2056			
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-06S24 	26	1669	1742	1817	1892	1966			
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-08S24 	26							1579	
33"-38" table heights are recommended for use with 24" stool COM Yardage Refer to page 210.											
Finish Options				Price		Frame Options		Code		Price	
Chrome				\$ 158		Polyethylene Black Glides		GLD19		\$ 22	
Nickel				\$ 214							
Powder Coat - Standard				n/c							
Powder Coat - Premium				\$ 158							

Quanta

4-Leg Base Stool - 29"
Armless + Arm

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUL-07S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 QUL-01S29	26	1596	1672	1744	1818	1893		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 QUL-04S29	26	1506	1580	1655	1730	1802		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 QUL-07S29	26							1415
 QULA-03S29, QULA-06S29 and QULA-08S29 Not available in chrome/nickel	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 QULA-03S29	28	1759	1832	1907	1982	2056		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 QULA-06S29	28	1669	1742	1817	1892	1966		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 QULA-08S29	28							1579

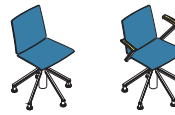
38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QURS-07	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 QURS-01	31	1565	1637	1712	1788	1862		
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 QURS-04	31	1475	1549	1625	1700	1772		
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 QURS-07	31						1386	
 QURSA-07	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 QURSA-01	35	1718	1793	1868	1941	2017		
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 QURSA-04	35	1629	1705	1778	1853	1929		
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 QURSA-07	35						1541	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 158	4-Leg Models Only			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 214	Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	\$ 22	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	Swivel Models Only					
		Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon					
		Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS31	n/c			
		Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon					
		Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS64	n/c			
		Casters, Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon					
		Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS32	n/c			
		Casters not available on stool models					



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUX-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 QUX-01	23	1113	1189	1262	1337	1412		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 QUX-04	23	1024	1100	1172	1248	1322		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 QUX-07	23							935

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUXL-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUXL-01 	23	1113	1189	1262	1337	1412		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUXL-04 	23	1024	1100	1172	1248	1322		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUXL-07 	23							935

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 158	Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	\$ 22	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 214				Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158						

Quanta
Swivel Disc Base
Gullwing Arm + Adjustable Height



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUDAH-01	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Wood	QUDAH-01	49	1695	1788	1880	1974	2067		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Arms - Wood	QUDAH-04	49	1554	1629	1705	1778	1853		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUDAH-11	49	1951	2053	2151	2254	2358		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Wood	QUDAH-14	49	1816	1895	1976	2059	2139		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUDFH-11	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Wood	QUDFH-01	49	1695	1788	1880	1974	2067		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Arms - Wood	QUDFH-04	49	1554	1629	1705	1778	1853		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUDFH-11	49	1951	2053	2151	2254	2358		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Wood	QUDFH-14	49	1816	1895	1976	2059	2139		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Custom Charges	
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM \$ 957

Quanta Max

Chair Frame + Construction

VERSTEEL**Quanta Max Sled or Guest Base
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32 7/8"

Overall width w/ arms: 22 3/8"

Overall width w/o arms: 21 1/8"

Overall depth: 20 3/8"

Seat height: 18 1/2"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 3/4"

Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms

**Quanta Max Sled or Guest Base
Armless (Retractable Tablet)**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32 7/8"

Overall width w/ tablet up: 23 1/2" (sled)

Overall width w/ tablet up: 24" (4-leg)

Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 1/2"

Seat height: 18 1/2"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height: 25 3/4"

Actual weight: 25 lbs.

**Retractable Tablet Dimensions**

Tablet size: 15 3/4" d x 14 3/4" w x 3/8" thick

Tablet is available in black only

Quanta Max Sled Base**24" Stool****Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 39 1/8" (mid back 36 5/8")

Overall width: 22 3/8"

Overall depth: 20 1/2"

Seat height: 24 3/4"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"

Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms

**Key Description**

- ① 1 1/8" 12 gauge steel tube
- ② base frame 3/8"x1/2" flat bar with radius corners
- ③ seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1 1/2" thick
- ④ polyethylene glide
- ⑤ steel swivel glide, nickel cap

Quanta Max Sled Base

29" Stool

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 44 1/8" (mid back 41 5/8")

Overall width: 23 3/8"

Overall depth: 21"

Seat height: 29 3/4"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 37 3/16"

Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/o arms



Quanta Max 4-Leg Base

24" Stool

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 39" (mid back 36 3/4")

Overall width: 22 5/8"

Overall depth: 20 3/4"

Seat height: 24 1/2"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ arms: 31 3/4"

Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms



Quanta Max 4-Leg Base

29" Stool

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 43 3/4" (mid back 41 1/4")

Overall width: 23"

Overall depth: 21"

Seat height: 30 1/8"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ arms: 36 1/2"

Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms



Stacking Poly Shell Only (Trolley)

Sled Base Chair 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Guest Chair with or without casters 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking Poly Shell Only (Floor)

Sled Base Chair 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Guest Chair without casters 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Guest Chair with casters 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Chairs with tablets do not stack

Quanta Max Wood Guest Base
Armless

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31⁵/₁₆"
Overall width: 20³/₁₆"
Overall depth: 20³/₁₆"
Seat height: 18¹/₂"
Seat width: 17³/₈"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight: 15 lbs.



Quanta Max Swivel Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 30¹/₂"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22¹/₄"
Overall depth: 20³/₈"
Seat height: 17¹/₂" – 22¹/₂"
Seat width: 17³/₈"
Seat depth: 16¹/₂"
Actual weight w/ arms: 24 lbs.
Actual weight w/o arms: 23 lbs.



Quanta Max Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 46¹/₂" (mid back 43¹/₂"
(at highest cylinder height)
Overall width: 23³/₈"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 23¹/₂" – 33¹/₂"
Seat width: 17³/₈"
Seat depth: 16¹/₂"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 41³/₁₆"
(at highest cylinder height)
Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/o arms

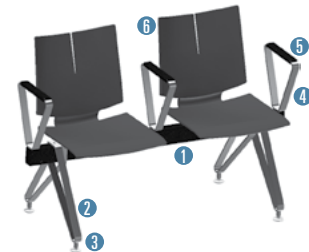


Guest	
Key	Description
1	chair frame, 14 gauge support rail
2	legs, solid ash
3	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1/8" thick
4	nylon glide

Swivel	
Key	Description
1	0.075" PVC armcap or 0.25" solid ash wood armcap
2	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1/8" thick
3	die cast aluminum 5-star base
4	dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters
5	1 1/16" 12 gauge steel tube

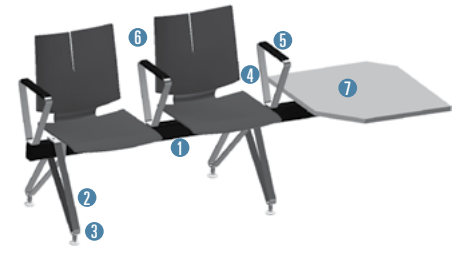
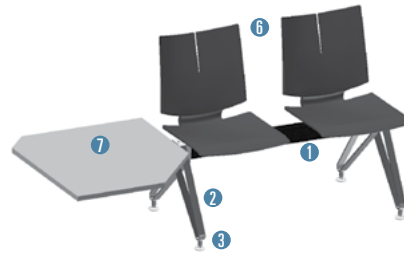
**Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 49"
Overall width w/o arms: 42"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
Actual weight: 71 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 58 lbs. w/o arms



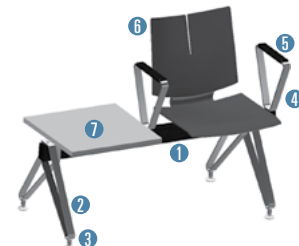
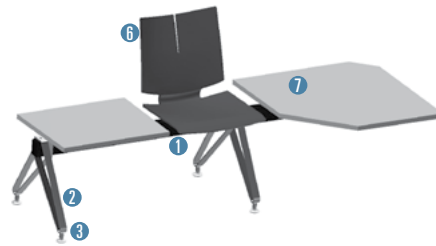
**Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms
with Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 49"
Overall width w/o arms: 42"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual chair weight: 98 lbs. w/ arms
Actual chair weight: 90 lbs. w/o arms
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
1 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 71"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual chair weight: 65 lbs. w/ arms
Actual chair weight: 88 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Key	Description
1	beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/16" steel tube
2	beam leg, 1/2" x 1/4" solid steel
3	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
4	beam arm, 1/2" x 1/4" solid steel

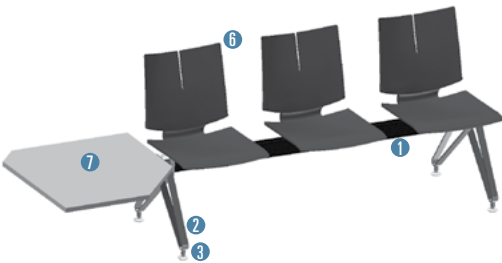
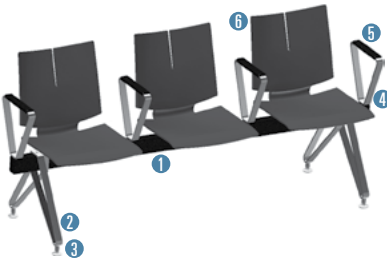
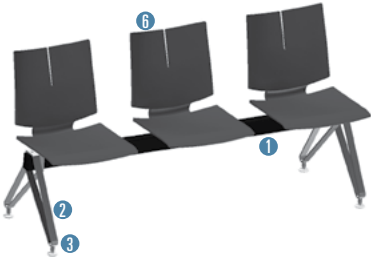
Key	Description
5	arm cap, urethane
6	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
7	table top surface, 3/8" particle board
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Note

For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
3 Seat Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 72½"
Overall width w/o arms: 65"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94½"
Overall depth: 20¾"
Seat height: 18½"
Seat width: 17¾"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual weight: 96 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms
Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Key	Description
1	beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/16" steel tube
2	beam leg, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel
3	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
4	beam arm, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel

Key	Description
5	arm cap, urethane
6	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
7	table top surface, 7/8" particle board
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Note
For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

**Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 33"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 72½"

Overall width w/o arms: 65"

Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94½"

Overall depth: 20¾"

Seat height: 18½"

Seat width: 17¾"

Seat depth: 16½"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"

Table width w/ arms: 29"

Table width w/o arms: 26"

Table length w/ arms: 39"

Table length w/o arms: 34"

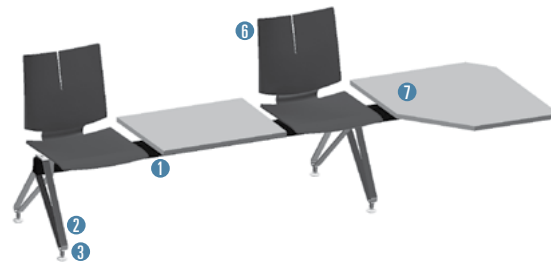
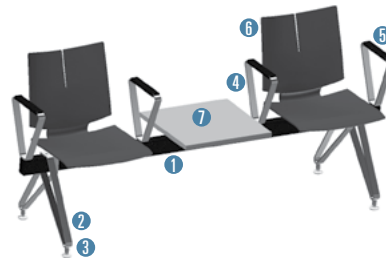
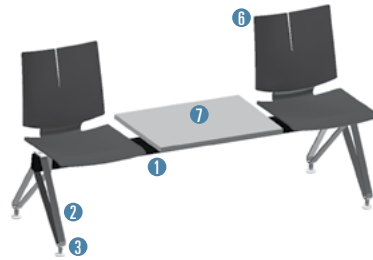
Actual weight: 95 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms

Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table

Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms

Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options

model number	finish selections			frame options
<u>QUHDSA-06</u>	/	<u>YSNO</u> / <u>PALY</u> /	<u>FSL Tinsel</u>	/
model number	shell color	frame color	upholstery selection	chair frame options

A **QUHDSA-06** is a Quanta Max series, sled chair with a poly shell and arms.

The codes **YSNO** / **PALY** / **FSL Tinsel** specify a Snow shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Solitaire Tinsel upholstery.

Model Number **QUHDSA-06**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
 812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$158 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$158 per chair

Quanta Max Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Mint	PMNT
Amethyst	PAME	Navy	PNAV
Anthracite	PANT	Nimbus	PNIM
Black Anodized	PBLA	Nutmeg	PNUT
Bronze	PBRO	Obsidian	POBS
Calypso	PCAL	Pacific	PPAC
Carbon	PCAR	Pearl	PPEA
Champagne	PCHA	Pebble	PPEB
Coconut	PCOC	Platinum	PPLA
◆ Copper	PCOP	Poppy	PPOP
Crimson	PCRI	◆ Raven	PRAV
◆ Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	PDAF	◆ Satin	PSAT ◆
Ebony	PEBO	Seaside	PSEA
Forest	PFOR	Shipyard	PSHI
Fossil	PFOS	Silver	PSIL
◆ Garnet	PGAR	Snow	PSNO
◆ Gold	PGOL	Stone	PSTO
Graphite	PGRA	Storm	PSTM
◆ Hope	PHOP	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Kelly Green	PKEG	Whisper	PWHI
◆ Matte	PMAT	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA MAX SWIVEL OR BEAM

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ⊕)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

NOTE PLATINUM IS NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA MAX SWIVEL OR BEAM

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome ECHR

Nickel ENKL

Quanta Max Seats, Backs & Shells

Ply shells are molded multi-ply maple core with with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. Poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface.

Quanta Max Poly Shell Colors

Canary	YCAN	Papaya	YPAP
Cobalt	YCOB	Quarry	YQUA
Lime	YLIM	Salsa	YSAL
Near Black	YNBL	Snow	YSNO
Oyster	YOYS		

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Quanta Max Wood Finishes

Beach	WBEA	Java Cherry	WJAC
Blossom Cherry	WBLC	Millwork Cherry	WMWC
Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Natural Walnut	WENW
Caramel Maple	WCMM	(European Walnut)	
Chestnut	WCHE	Pebble	WPEB
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC	Seaside	WSEA
Drift	WDRI	Solar Maple	WSLM
Espresso Walnut	WESW	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Fawn	WFAW	Terra Cotta	WTEC
Fog	WFOG	Whisper	WWHI
Forest	WFOR	Stain Finish Match	OSM
Golden Cherry	WGNC		

Stain Finish Match

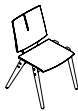
You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$957 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Quanta Max
4-Leg Wood Base
Poly Shell



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDWDL-07	19	663						
										
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDWDL-04	19			798	837	877	916	957
										

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Wood Leg Finish
- 5 Upholstery Selection
- 6 Frame Options



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYWDL-07	15	777						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYWDL-04	15			851	938	1023	1109	1194

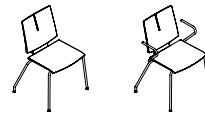
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 158

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA
Stain Finish Match (per finish) OSM

Code
OPA
OSM

Price
call
\$ 957



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07	16	405						
										
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-08	18	458						
										
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04	16		492	577	662	747	833	
										
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-06	18		543	630	715	802	885	
										

Stacking
Refer to page 223.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

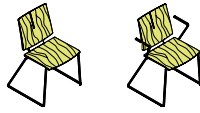
	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 22
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS63	\$ 164
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS59	\$ 164

Accessories

	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTHD	\$ 871

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Quanta MaxSled Chair
Ply Shell**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood 	QUPYS-07	16	630						
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood 	QUPYSA-08	18	804						
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood 	QUPYS-04	16		717	802	885	973	1058	
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood 	QUPYSA-06	18		890	976	995	1146	1231	

Stacking
Refer to page 223.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Stacking

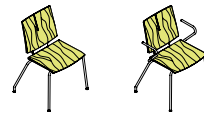
Refer to page 223.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color/Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07 	16	630						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08 	18	804						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04 	16		717	802	885	973	1058	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06 	18		890	976	995	1146	1231	

Stacking

Refer to page 223.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 22
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS63	\$ 164
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS59	\$ 164

Accessories

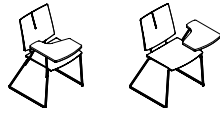
	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTHD	\$ 871

Custom Charges

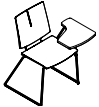
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Quanta Max

Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm
Poly Shell

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

		material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Sled	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly 	QUHDS-07RTBR	25	637					
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly 	QUHDS-07RTBL	25	637					
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly 	QUHDS-04RTBR	25		724	810	895	981	1063
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly 	QUHDS-04RTBL	25		724	810	895	981	1063

Tablet material is ¾" Black
Europly with a Black
painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

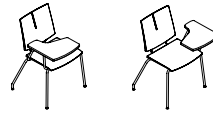
Tablet material is 3/8" Black
Europly with a Black
painted edge.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color/Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07RTBR	25	637						
										
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07RTBL	25	637						
										
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04RTBR	25		724	810	895	981	1063	
										
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04RTBL	25		724	810	895	981	1063	
										

Tablet material is ¾" Black Europly with a Black painted edge..

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Tablet material is 5/8"
Black Europly with a Black
painted edge..

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

	Code
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31

Price
\$ 22
\$ 22

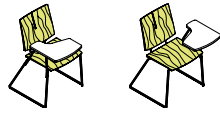
Custom Charges

	Code
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA

Price
call

Quanta Max

Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm
Ply Shell

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood 	QUPYS-07RTBR	25	860						
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood 	QUPYS-07RTBL	25	860						
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood 	QUPYS-04RTBR	25		949	1033	1119	1204	1289	
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood 	QUPYS-04RTBL	25		949	1033	1119	1204	1289	

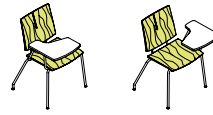
Tablet material is 3/8" Black
Europly with a Black
painted edge.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210..

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color/Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07RTBR	25	860						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07RTBL	25	860						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04RTBR	25		949	1033	1119	1204	1289	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04RTBL	25		949	1033	1119	1204	1289	

Tablet material is ¾" Black Europly with a Black painted edge..

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210..

Tablet material is 5/8"
Black Europly with a Black
painted edge..

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210..

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31

Code

Price	\$ 22
Price	\$ 22

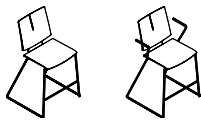
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM

Prices

call	\$ 957
------	--------

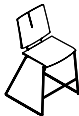
Quanta Max
Sled Stool - 24"
Poly Shell



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

			material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Sled	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDS-07S24 	19	531					
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-08S24 	21	691					
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDS-04S24 	19		603	677	753	827	901
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-06S24 	21		766	840	914	988	1062

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

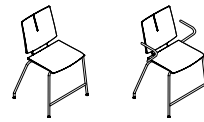
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

33"-38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07S24	19	531						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-08S24	21	691						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04S24	19		603	677	753	827	901	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-06S24	21		766	840	914	988	1062	

33" - 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

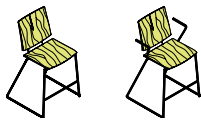
Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 22

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Quanta Max
Sled Stool - 24"
Ply Shell



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood 	QUPYS-07S24	19	755						
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood 	QUPYSA-08S24	21	755						
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood 	QUPYS-04S24	19		828	903	976	1052	1127	
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood 	QUPYSA-06S24	21		1111	1187	1259	1334	1409	

33"-38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07S24	19	755						
										
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08S24	21	1036						
										
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04S24	19		828	903	976	1052	1127	
										
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06S24	21		1111	1187	1259	1334	1409	
										

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

33" - 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

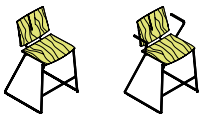
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31

Code	Price
	\$ 22
	\$ 22

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	Price
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	call
		\$ 957

Quanta Max
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 24"
Ply Shell



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood 	QUPYS-07S24M	19	755						
	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood 	QUPYSA-08S24M	21	1036						
	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood 	QUPYS-04S24M	19		828	903	976	1052	1127	
	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood 	QUPYSA-06S24M	21		1111	1187	1259	1334	1409	

33" - 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07S24M	19	755						
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYL-08S24M	21	1036						
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04S24M	19		828	903	976	1052	1127	
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYL-06S24M	21		1111	1187	1259	1334	1409	

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31

Code

Price	\$ 22
Price	\$ 22

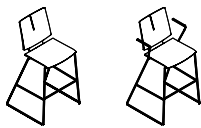
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM

Code

Price	call
Price	\$ 957

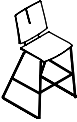
Quanta Max
Sled Stool - 29"
Poly Shell



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

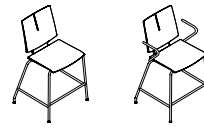
				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly 	QUHDS-07S29	19	531						
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly 	QUHDSA-08S29	21	691						
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly 	QUHDS-04S29	19		603	677	753	827	901	
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly 	QUHDSA-06S29	21		766	840	914	988	1062	

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07S29	19	531						
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Arm caps - None	QUHDLA-08S29	21	691						
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04S29	19		603	677	753	827	901	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Arm caps - None	QUHDLA-06S29	21		766	840	914	988	1062	

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

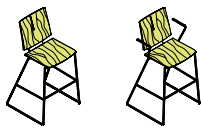
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31

Code	Price
	\$ 22
	\$ 22

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	Price
		call

Quanta Max
Sled Stool - 29"
Ply Shell



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood 	QUPYS-07S29	19	755						
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood 	QUPYSA-08S29	21	1036						
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood 	QUPYS-04S29	19		828	903	976	1052	1127	
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood 	QUPYSA-06S29	21		1111	1187	1259	1334	1409	

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07S29 	19	755						
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08S29 	21	1036						
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04S29 	19		828	903	976	1052	1127	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06S29 	21		1111	1187	1259	1334	1409	

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31

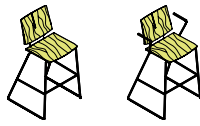
Price	
\$ 22	
\$ 22	

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Quanta Max

Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 29"
Ply Shell

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07S29M	19	755						
										
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-08S29M	21	1036						
										
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04S29M	19		828	903	976	1052	1127	
										
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-06S29M	21		1111	1187	1259	1334	1409	
										

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color/Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material> grade>	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07S29M	19	755						
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08S29M	21	1036						
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04S29M	19		828	903	976	1052	1127	
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06S29M	21		1111	1187	1259	1334	1409	

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	Code GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31

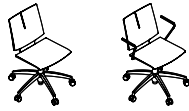
Price \$ 22
\$ 22

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Quanta Max

Swivel Base Chair
Poly Shell



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDRS-07	23	699						
										
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-08	24	779						
										
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-08	24	924						
										
	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDRS-04	23		916	989	1063	1138	1214	
										
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-06	24		972	1047	1120	1195	1271	
										
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-06	24		1108	1183	1257	1332	1404	
										

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYRS-07	23	925						
										
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-08	24	1004						
										
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-08	24	1270						
										
Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYRS-04	23		1141	1215	1289	1364	1441		
										
Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-06	24		1196	1272	1345	1420	1494		
										
Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-06	24		1454	1527	1602	1677	1751		
										

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

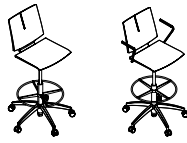
Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 158	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 214	Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS61	n/c	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158						

Swivel Base Options
 Brushed Aluminum n/c || Polished Aluminum | n/c |
| Powder Coat - Standard | n/c |
| Powder Coat - Premium | \$ 158 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT
AVAILABLE

Quanta Max

Swivel Base Stool
Poly Shell



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

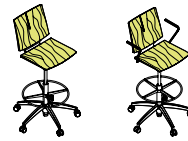
				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDRS-07S 	25	859						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-08S 	26	941						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-08S 	26	1058						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDRS-04S 	25		1078	1154	1227	1299	1374	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-06S 	26		1134	1207	1282	1357	1431	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-06S 	26		1246	1320	1395	1470	1545	

Footring available in
chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYRS-07S	25	1084						
										
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-08S	26	1166						
										
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-08S	26	1403						
										
Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYRS-04S	25		1303	1377	1452	1525	1599		
										
Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-06S	26		1358	1432	1507	1582	1656		
										
Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-06S	26		1593	1664	1740	1815	1890		
										

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Footring available in
chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

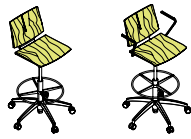
Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 158	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 214	Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS61	n/c	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158						

Swivel Base Options	
Brushed Aluminum	n/c
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT
AVAILABLE

Quanta Max

Swivel Base Stool (Mid Back)
Ply Shell

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Armless Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYRS-07SM 	25	1084						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Arms (tube stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-08SM 	26	1166						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Arms (bar stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-08SM 	26	1403						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYRS-04SM 	25		1303	1377	1450	1525	1599	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-06SM 	26		1358	1432	1507	1582	1656	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-06SM 	26		1593	1664	1740	1815	1890	

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Footring available in
chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color/Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options

Powder Coat - Premium
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT
AVAILABLE

Quanta MaxPoly Beam
Armless**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
One Seat/One Top QUHDBL2-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 3	59			1455 1781 2347						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 3L	66			1610 1937 2505						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPF1S LW1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPF1S LW1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 3	58			1678 2005 2572	1715 2043 2609	1753 2080 2646	1784 2112 2677	1822 2147 2715		Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPF1S LW1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 3L	69			1834 2160 2726	1872 2197 2766	1908 2235 2803	1939 2264 2832	1976 2302 2869		Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPF1S LW1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPF1S LW1S VW1S VWF1S

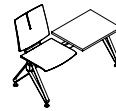
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Leg Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Top Material
- ⑥ Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QHDBL2-071	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QHDB Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QHDBL2-071	55			1455 1781 2347						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QHDB Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QHDBL2-071R	66			1610 1937 2505						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QHDB Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QHDBL2-041	58				1678 2005 2572	1715 2043 2609	1753 2080 2646	1784 2112 2677	1822 2147 2715	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QHDB Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QHDBL2-041R	69				1834 2160 2726	1872 2197 2766	1908 2235 2803	1939 2264 2832	1976 2302 2869	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
 BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

WHDS

Price

\$ 246

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

call

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL2AA-07 3	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-07 3	65			1705 2029 2596						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS VWIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-07 3L	73			1858 2184 2750						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS VWIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS VWIS
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-04 3	67				1929 2253 2822	1965 2289 2858	2001 2329 2895	2032 2360 2924	2070 2397 2963	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS VWIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-04 3L	76				2082 2409 2976	2120 2445 3013	2157 2483 3052	2187 2514 3081	2225 2550 3117	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS VWIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS VWIS

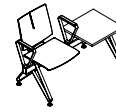
For model numbers that
have a corner table
option, the corner table
must be purchased
separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL2AA-071	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-071	65			1705 2029 2596						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-071R	73			1858 2184 2750						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPF1S LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-041	67				1929 2253 2822	1965 2289 2858	2001 2329 2895	2032 2360 2924	2070 2397 2963	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-041R	76				2082 2409 2976	2120 2445 3013	2157 2483 3052	2187 2514 3081	2225 2550 3117	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code**Price**

\$ 246

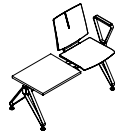
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

call

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arm on One End



VERSTEEL

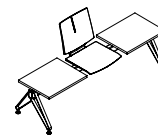
Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL2A-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-07 3	61			1580 1905 2474						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-04 3	63				1802 2128 2696	1841 2167 2733	1878 2203 2771	1908 2235 2803	1947 2272 2839	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-07 1	61			1580 1905 2474						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-04 1	63				1802 2128 2696	1841 2167 2733	1878 2203 2771	1908 2235 2803	1947 2272 2839	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

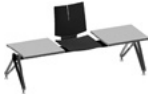
To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL3-07 C	One Seat/Two Tops Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 C	77			1971 2622 4011						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 C	79				2194 2847 4233	2229 2883 4273	2267 2919 4309	2300 2952 4341	2336 2989 4379	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

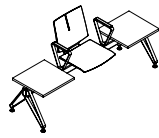
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 246
---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
---	-----	------

Quanta MaxPoly Beam
Arm**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
One Seat/Two Tops QHDBL3AA-07 C	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center With Arms	QHDBL3AA-07 C	80			2220 2689 4260						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms	QHDBL3AA-04 C	83				2443 3093 4485	2481 3132 4520	2517 3168 4557	2548 3197 4588	2587 3236 4625	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

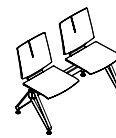
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

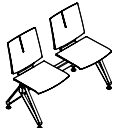
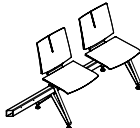
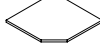
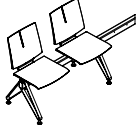
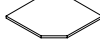
To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Leg Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Top Material
- ⑥ Edge Detail and Color



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat  QUHDBL2-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 	58			1426							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 R 	68			1580							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE 	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 L 	68			1580							 LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE 	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

Price

\$ 246

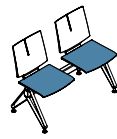
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

call

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat QUHDBL2-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04	62				1872	1947	2021	2082	2157		 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 R	73				2026	2101	2175	2237	2312		 LPF1S LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 L	73				2026	2101	2175	2237	2312		 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

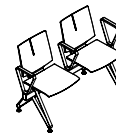
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat  QUHDBL2AA-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-07	71			1920							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-07 R	80			2075							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-07 L	80			2075							 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

Price

\$ 246

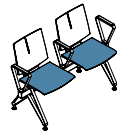
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

call

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arms on Both Seats



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >						Top	
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Two Seat QUHDBL2AA-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-04	75			2246	2319	2393	2454	2530	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-04 R	84			2399	2474	2548	2609	2685	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-04 L	84			2399	2474	2548	2609	2685	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS

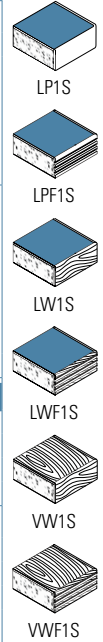
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

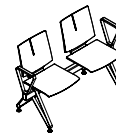
COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color





Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat  QUHDBL2A-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-07	67			1677							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-07 R	76			1832							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-07 L	76			1832							 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

Price

\$ 246

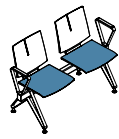
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

call

Quanta Max

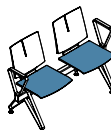
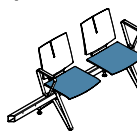
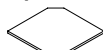
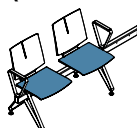
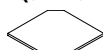
Poly Beam
Arms on Ends



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt											
Two Seat  QUHDBL2A-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-04 	72				1995	2070	2145	2206	2283		LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-04 R 	81				2149	2225	2300	2363	2437			
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE 	18	935 1541 2305									Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-04 L 	81				2149	2225	2300	2363	2437			
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE 	18	935 1541 2305									Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

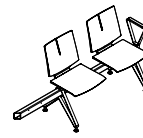
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat QUHDBL2AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-07 R	74			1827							 LP1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-07 L	74			1827							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-04 R	78				1778	1853	1929	1990	2065		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately. COM Yardage Refer to page 210.	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-04 L	78				1778	1853	1929	1990	2065		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT
AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

Price

\$ 246

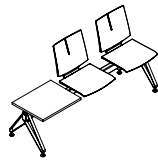
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

call

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top QUHDBL3-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 3	80			1872 2197 2766						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 3L	91			2026 2351 2919						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 3	83				2319 2643 3213	2399 2723 3292	2468 2793 3362	2530 2856 3423	2603 2929 3496	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 3L	94				2474 2799 3368	2548 2873 3441	2622 2946 3517	2685 3010 3576	2758 3083 3652	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

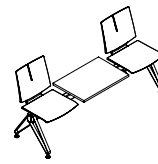
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Two Seat/One Top QUHDBL3-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 2	80		1872 2197 2766					Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS LWFIS VWIS VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 2R	91		2026 2351 2919					Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS LWFIS VWIS VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305						Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS LWFIS VWIS VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 2L	91		2026 2351 2919					Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS LWFIS VWIS VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305						Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS LWFIS VWIS VWFIS

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

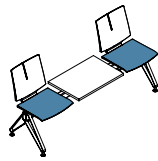
Price

\$ 246

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

call

Quanta MaxPoly Beam
Armless**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3-04 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 2	83				2319 2643 3213	2399 2723 3292	2468 2793 3362	2530 2856 3423	2603 2929 3496	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 2R	94				2474 2799 3368	2548 2873 3441	2622 2946 3517	2685 3010 3576	2758 3083 3652	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 2L	94				2474 2799 3368	2548 2873 3441	2622 2946 3517	2685 3010 3576	2758 3083 3652	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

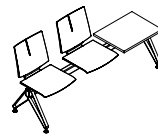
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Leg Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Top Material
- ⑥ Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3-071	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-071	80			1872 2197 2766						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-071R	91			2026 2351 2919						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-041	83			2319 2643 3213	2399 2723 3292	2468 2793 3362	2530 2856 3423	2603 2929 3496		Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-041R	94			2474 2799 3368	2548 2873 3441	2622 2946 3517	2685 3010 3576	2758 3083 3652		Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

Price

\$ 246

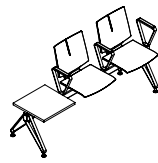
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

call

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arms on Both Seats



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top QUHDBL3AA-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 3	88			2367 2693 3262						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 3L	97			2522 2849 3415						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 3	96				2814 3140 3709	2887 3215 3782	2963 3290 3858	3026 3350 3919	3101 3426 3994	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 3L	104				2969 3295 3863	3043 3370 3938	3117 3444 4011	3182 3506 4074	3257 3579 4149	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

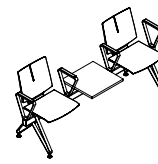
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3AA-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 2	93			2367 2693 3262						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 2R	102			2522 2849 3415						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 2L	102			2522 2849 3415						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

Price

\$ 246

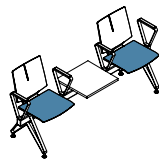
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

call

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arms on Both Seats



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL3AA-04 2	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 2	98				2814 3140 3709	2887 3215 3782	2963 3290 3858	3026 3350 3919	3101 3426 3994	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 2R	106				2969 3295 3863	3043 3370 3938	3117 3444 4011	3182 3506 4074	3257 3579 4149	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 2L	106				2969 3295 3863	3043 3370 3938	3117 3444 4011	3182 3506 4074	3257 3579 4149	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

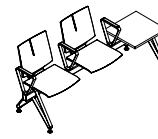
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

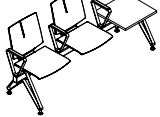
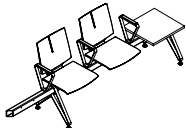
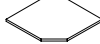
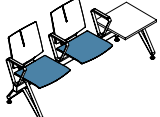
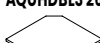
To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3AA-071	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Both Seats 	QUHDBL3AA-071	88			2367 2693 3262						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats 	QUHDBL3AA-071R	97			2522 2849 3415						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately 	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats 	QUHDBL3AA-041	96			2814 3140 3709	2887 3215 3782	2963 3290 3858	3026 3350 3919	3101 3426 3994		Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats 	QUHDBL3AA-041R	104			2969 3295 3863	3043 3370 3938	3117 3444 4011	3182 3506 4074	3257 3579 4149		Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately 	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

Price

\$ 246

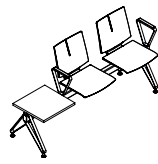
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

call

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arms on Ends



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL3A-07 3	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 3	88			2120 2445 3013						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 3L	96			2275 2600 3168						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 3	92			2565 2892 3459	2640 2965 3534	2715 3040 3607	2778 3105 3672	2852 3179 3744		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 3L	102			2720 3047 3613	2795 3121 3688	2869 3194 3763	2933 3260 3826	3006 3334 3899		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

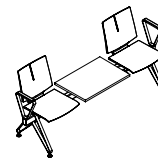
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3A-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 2	88			2120 2445 3013						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 2R	96			2275 2600 3168						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 2L	96			2275 2600 3168						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS
---------------------------------------	-----------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Price

\$ 246

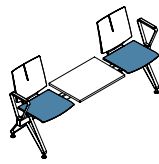
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)OPA

call

Quanta Max

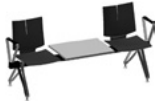
Poly Beam
Arms on Ends



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3A-04 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 2	92			2565 2892 3459	2640 2965 3534	2715 3040 3607	2778 3105 3672	2852 3179 3744	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 2R	102			2720 3047 3613	2795 3121 3688	2869 3194 3763	2933 3260 3826	3006 3334 3899	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LWIS  LWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 VWIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 2L	102			2720 3047 3613	2795 3121 3688	2869 3194 3763	2933 3260 3826	3006 3334 3899	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

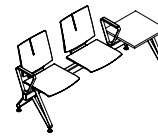
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3A-071	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-071	88			2120 2445 3013						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-071R	96			2275 2600 3168						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-041	92				2565 2892 3459	2640 2965 3534	2715 3040 3607	2778 3105 3672	2852 3179 3744	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-041R	102				2720 3047 3613	2795 3121 3688	2869 3194 3763	2933 3260 3826	3006 3334 3899	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

Price

\$ 246

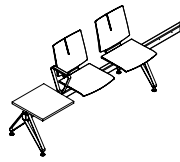
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

call

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top QUHDBL3AE-07 3L	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 3L	92			2149 2478 3043						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 3L	96				2596 2922 3491	2672 2998 3565	2746 3070 3640	2807 3135 3702	2883 3208 3778	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

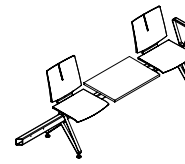
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top QUHDBL3AE-07 2R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 2R	97			2149 2478 3043						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS LWFIS VWIS VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		873 1440 2154							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS LWFIS VWIS VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 2L	97			2149 2478 3043						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS LWFIS VWIS VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS LWFIS VWIS VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 2R	101				2596 2922 3491	2672 2998 3565	2746 3070 3640	2807 3135 3702	2883 3208 3778	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately. COM Yardage Refer to page 210.	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 2L	101				2596 2922 3491	2672 2998 3565	2746 3070 3640	2807 3135 3702	2883 3208 3778	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT
AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

Price

\$ 246

Custom Charges

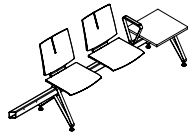
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

call

Quanta Max

Poly Beam

Arm on One End Outside Seat

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3AE-071R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-071R	92			2149 2478 3043						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-041R	96				2596 2922 3491	2672 2998 3565	2746 3070 3640	2807 3135 3702	2883 3208 3778	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

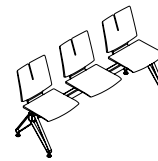
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Leg Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Top Material
- ⑥ Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat  QUHDBL3-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07	80			1772							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 R	91			1929							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 L	91			1929							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

Price

\$ 246

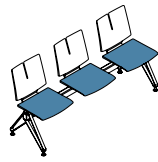
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

call

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat QUHDBL3-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04	87				2443	2555	2666	2758	2869		 LP1S LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 R	98				2596	2711	2822	2914	3026		 LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 L	98				2596	2711	2822	2914	3026		 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

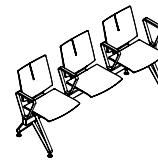
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat  QUHDBL3AA-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07	96			2517							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 R	106			2672							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 L	106			2672							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

Price

\$ 246

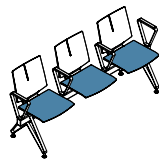
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

call

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arms on All Three Seats

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat QUHDBL3AA-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04	104				3186	3298	3410	3503	3613		 LP1S LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 R	113				3342	3454	3565	3657	3769		 LW1S LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 L	113				3342	3454	3565	3657	3769		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

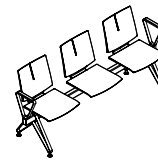
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Leg Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Top Material
- ⑥ Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Three Seat  QUHDBL3A-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-07	90		2021						 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-07 R	99		2175						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305						Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-07 L	99		2175						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305						Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

Price

\$ 246

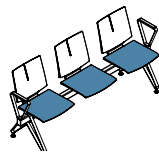
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

call

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arm on 2 End Seats



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

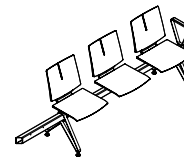
				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat QUHDBL3A-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-04	97				2690	2803	2914	3006	3117		 LP1S LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-04 R	106				2847	2957	3068	3161	3271		 LW1S LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-04 L	106				2847	2957	3068	3161	3271		 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Three Seat  QUHDBL3AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 R	98			2021							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 L	98			2021							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 R	103				2720	2803	2914	3006	3117		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately. COM Yardage Refer to page 210.	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 L	103				2720	2803	2914	3006	3117		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		873 1440 2154							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT
AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

Price

\$ 246

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA

call

Quanta Max

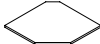
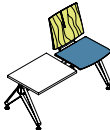
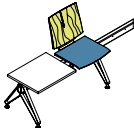
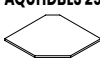
Ply Beam
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
One Seat/One Top  QUPYBL2-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 3 	59			1679 2007 2573						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  VWIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 3L 	66			1837 2163 2730						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPFIS  LWIS  VWIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE 	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPFIS  LWIS  VWIS
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 3 	58				1904 2229 2796	1940 2267 2834	1977 2305 2870	2010 2335 2904	2046 2373 2940	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPFIS  LWIS  VWIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 3L 	69				2060 2387 2953	2097 2423 2990	2135 2459 3029	2166 2490 3057	2201 2527 3094	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPFIS  LWIS  VWIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE 	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.													
COM Yardage Refer to page 210.													

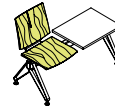
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
One Seat/One Top QUPYBL2-071	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUPYBL2-071 	55			1679 2007 2573						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL2-071R 	66			1837 2163 2730						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE 	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-041 	58			1904 2229 2796	1940 2267 2834	1977 2305 2870	2010 2335 2904	2046 2373 2940		Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-041R 	69			2060 2387 2953	2097 2423 2990	2135 2459 3029	2166 2490 3057	2201 2527 3094		Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE 	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
 BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Code**Price**

\$ 246

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
 Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA
 Stain Finish Match (per finish) OSM
Code**Price**

call

\$ 957

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL2AA-07 3	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-07 3	65			1930 2254 2823						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  VWIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-07 3L	73			2086 2410 2977						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  VWIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  VWIS
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-04 3	67			2151 2479 3047	2192 2515 3083	2227 2552 3121	2258 2585 3152	2295 2621 3188		Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  VWIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-04 3L	76			2308 2634 3202	2345 2669 3238	2382 2710 3276	2412 2741 3306	2450 2776 3343		Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  VWIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  VWIS

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 QUPYBL2AA-071	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-071	65			1930 2254 2823						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-071R	73			2086 2410 2977						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-041	67			2151 2479 3047	2192 2515 3083	2227 2552 3121	2258 2585 3152	2295 2621 3188		Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-041R	76			2308 2634 3202	2345 2669 3238	2382 2710 3276	2412 2741 3306	2450 2776 3343		Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 246

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Quanta Max

Ply Beam

Arm on One End



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL2A-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-07 3	61			1805 2131 2698						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-04 3	63				2028 2354 2921	2066 2392 2960	2102 2428 2996	2135 2459 3029	2172 2495 3065	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-07 1	61			1805 2131 2698						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-04 1	63				2028 2354 2921	2066 2392 2960	2102 2428 2996	2135 2459 3029	2172 2495 3065	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

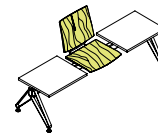
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL3-07 C	One Seat/Two Tops Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 C	77			2196 2849 4234						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS LWFIS VWIS VWFIS
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 C	79				2419 3069 4460	2456 3108 4497	2493 3145 4533	2524 3178 4567	2562 3214 4603	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS LWFIS VWIS VWFIS

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS
---------------------------------------	-----------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Price

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	Price \$ 246
---------------------------------------	--------------

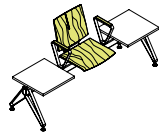
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	Code OSM	Price \$ 957

Quanta Max

Ply Beam

Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
One Seat/Two Tops  QUPYBL3AA-07 C	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center With Arms	QUPYBL3AA-07 C	80			2444 3094 4487						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms	QUPYBL3AA-04 C	83				2667 3319 4711	2704 3355 4746	2743 3393 4781	2773 3424 4813	2810 3460 4850	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

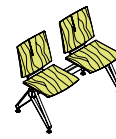
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat  QUPYBL2-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07	58			1876							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 R	68			2030							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 L	68			2030							 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 246
---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

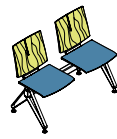
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Armless

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat QUPYBL2-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04	62				2321	2397	2471	2534	2608		 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 R	73				2478	2550	2626	2688	2764		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 L	73				2478	2550	2626	2688	2764		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

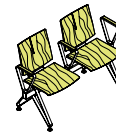
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Leg Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Top Material
- ⑥ Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat  QUPYBL2AA-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-07	71			2371							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-07 R	80			2525							 LPF1S  LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-07 L	80			2525							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
 BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS
---------------------------------------	-----------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

Price \$ 246

Custom Charges

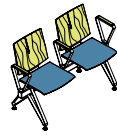
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM

Price

call \$ 957

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arms on Both Seats



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >						Top	
				Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Two Seat QUPYBL2AA-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-04	75			2695	2770	2846	2906	2978	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-04 R	84			2850	2923	2999	3059	3135	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-04 L	84			2850	2923	2999	3059	3135	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

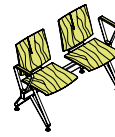
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat QUPYBL2A-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-07	67			2127							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-07 R	76			2284							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-07 L	76			2284							 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
 BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 246
---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

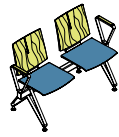
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arms on Ends



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat QUPYBL2A-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-04	72				2445	2519	2594	2658	2732		 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-04 R	81				2600	2674	2748	2811	2886		 LPF1S LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-04 L	81				2600	2674	2748	2811	2886		 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

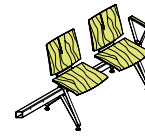
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat QUPYBL2AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-07 R	74			2277							 LP1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-07 L	74			2277							 LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-04 R	78				2228	2304	2377	2439	2514		 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately. COM Yardage Refer to page 210.	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-04 L	78				2228	2304	2377	2439	2514		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT
AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

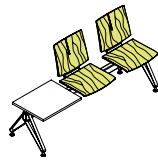
Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 246

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top QUPYBL3-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 3	80			2321 2647 3215						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 3L	91			2478 2804 3370						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 3	83				2770 3093 3662	2850 3175 3742	2918 3242 3812	2978 3306 3872	3054 3378 3947	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 3L	94				2923 3250 3816	2999 3324 3893	3076 3400 3968	3135 3460 4027	3208 3534 4102	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

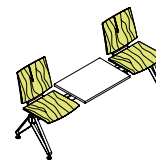
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 2	80			2321 2647 3215						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 2R	91			2478 2804 3370						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 2L	91			2478 2804 3370						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE	
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 246

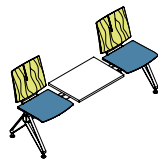
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Quanta Max

Ply Beam

Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
 QUPYBL3-04 2	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 2	83			2770 3093 3662	2850 3175 3742	2918 3242 3812	2978 3306 3872	3054 3378 3947	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 2R	94			2923 3250 3816	2999 3324 3893	3076 3400 3968	3135 3460 4027	3208 3534 4102	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 2L	94			2923 3250 3816	2999 3324 3893	3076 3400 3968	3135 3460 4027	3208 3534 4102	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

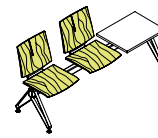
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3-071	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-071	80			2321 2647 3215						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-071R	91			2478 2804 3370						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-041	83			2770 3093 3662	2850 3175 3742	2918 3242 3812	2978 3306 3872	3054 3378 3947		Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-041R	94			2923 3250 3816	2999 3324 3893	3076 3400 3968	3135 3460 4027	3208 3534 4102		Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS
---------------------------------------	-----------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

Price

\$ 246

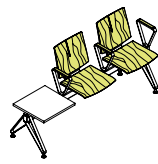
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Quanta Max

Ply Beam

Arms on Both Seats



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top QUPYBL3AA-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 3	88			2819 3142 3711						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 3L	97			2973 3298 3865						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 3	96				3264 3590 4159	3340 3665 4231	3413 3739 4307	3478 3802 4369	3551 3874 4444	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 3L	104				3420 3747 4314	3493 3820 4385	3568 3895 4462	3631 3954 4523	3706 4030 4599	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

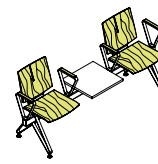
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3AA-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 2	93			2819 3142 3711						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 2R	102			2973 3298 3865						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 2L	102			2973 3298 3865						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

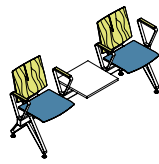
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE	
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 246
Power and Data Options		
Please reference the Power & Data Price List		

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arms on Both Seats



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL3AA-04 2	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 2	98				3264 3590 4159	3340 3665 4231	3413 3739 4307	3478 3802 4369	3551 3874 4444	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 2R	106				3420 3747 4314	3493 3820 4385	3568 3895 4462	3631 3954 4523	3706 4030 4599	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 2L	106				3420 3747 4314	3493 3820 4385	3568 3895 4462	3631 3954 4523	3706 4030 4599	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

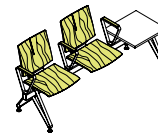
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top QUPYBL3AA-071	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-071	88			2819 3142 3711						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-071R	97			2973 3298 3865						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPFIS LWIS VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LWFIS VWFIS
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-041	96			3264 3590 4159	3340 3665 4231	3413 3739 4307	3478 3802 4369	3551 3874 4444		Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-041R	104			3420 3747 4314	3493 3820 4385	3568 3895 4462	3631 3954 4523	3706 4030 4599		Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam) WHDS

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code**Price**

\$ 246

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA
 Stain Finish Match (per finish) OSM

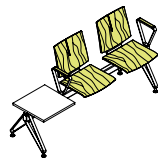
Code**Price**

call \$ 957

Quanta Max

Ply Beam

Arms on Ends



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3A-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 3	88			2570 2895 3463						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 3L	96			2724 3052 3620						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 3	92				3016 3342 3910	3091 3415 3984	3164 3491 4058	3230 3553 4122	3300 3629 4196	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 3L	102				3170 3496 4064	3245 3572 4140	3320 3646 4212	3382 3709 4276	3457 3783 4350	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

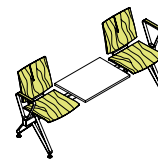
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3A-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 2	88			2570 2895 3463						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 2R	96			2724 3052 3620						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 2L	96			2724 3052 3620						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 246
---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

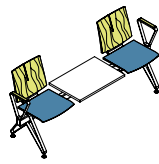
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Quanta Max

Ply Beam

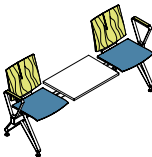
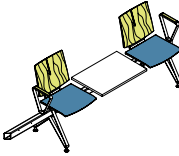
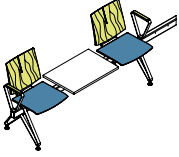
Arms on Ends



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt											
 QUPYBL3A-04 2	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 2 	92				3016 3342 3910	3091 3415 3984	3164 3491 4058	3230 3553 4122	3300 3629 4196	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 2R 	102				3170 3496 4064	3245 3572 4140	3320 3646 4212	3382 3709 4276	3457 3783 4350	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE 	18	935 1541 2305									Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 2L 	102				3170 3496 4064	3245 3572 4140	3320 3646 4212	3382 3709 4276	3457 3783 4350	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE 	18	935 1541 2305									Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.														
COM Yardage Refer to page 210.														

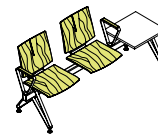
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3A-071	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-071	88			2570 2895 3463						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-071R	96			2724 3052 3620						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-041	92				3016 3342 3910	3091 3415 3984	3164 3491 4058	3230 3553 4122	3300 3629 4196	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-041R	102				3170 3496 4064	3245 3572 4140	3320 3646 4212	3382 3709 4276	3457 3783 4350	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS
---------------------------------------	-----------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

Price

\$ 246

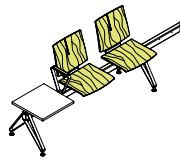
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Quanta Max

Ply Beam

Arm on One End Outside Seat



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top QUPYBL3AE-07 3L	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 3L	92			2600 2928 3493						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 3L	96				3048 3374 3942	3122 3449 4014	3196 3522 4091	3260 3585 4151	3334 3659 4227	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

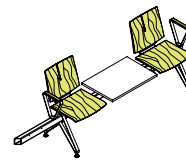
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top QUPYBL3AE-07 2R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 2R	97			2600 2928 3493						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS LWFIS VWIS VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS LWFIS VWIS VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 2L	97			2600 2928 3493						Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS LWFIS VWIS VWFIS
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS LPFIS LWIS LWFIS VWIS VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 2R	101				3048 3374 3942	3122 3449 4014	3196 3522 4091	3260 3585 4151	3334 3659 4227	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately. COM Yardage Refer to page 210.	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 2L	101				3048 3374 3942	3122 3449 4014	3196 3522 4091	3260 3585 4151	3334 3659 4227	Beam Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT
AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS
---------------------------------------	-----------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Code

Price

\$ 246

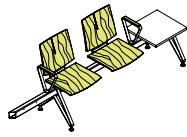
Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	Code OSM	\$ 957

Quanta Max

Ply Beam

Arms on One End Outside Seat

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top QUPYBL3AE-07 1R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 1R	92			2600 2928 3493						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 1R	96				3048 3374 3942	3122 3449 4014	3196 3522 4091	3260 3585 4151	3334 3659 4227	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

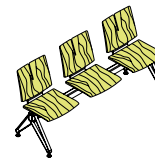
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Leg Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Top Material
- ⑥ Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat QUPYBL3-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 	80			2449							 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 R 	91			2603							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE 	22		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 L 	91			2603							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE 	22		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

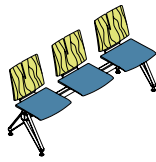
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE	
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 246
Power and Data Options		
Please reference the Power & Data Price List		

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat QUPYBL3-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04	87				3117	3231	3342	3433	3546		 LP1S LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 R	98				3271	3383	3496	3589	3702		 LW1S LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 L	98				3271	3383	3496	3589	3702		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

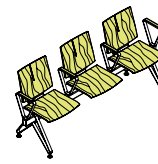
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Three Seat  QUPYBL3AA-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07	96			3192							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 R	106			3347							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 L	106			3347							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		935 1541 2305							Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 246
---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

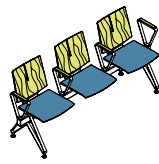
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arms on All 3 Seats



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat QUPYBL3AA-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04	104				3862	3974	4085	4177	4289		 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 R	113				4016	4129	4241	4333	4445		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 L	113				4016	4129	4241	4333	4445		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

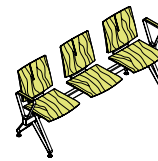
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat QUPYBL3A-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on 2 End Seats 	QUPYBL3A-07	90			2696							 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on 2 End Seats 	QUPYBL3A-07 R	99			2852							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately 	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on 2 End Seats 	QUPYBL3A-07 L	99			2852							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately 	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

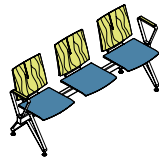
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE	
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 246
Power and Data Options		
Please reference the Power & Data Price List		

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arms on 2 End Seats



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat QUPYBL3A-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-04	97				3367	3479	3589	3681	3794		 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-04 R	106				3521	3632	3744	3836	3948		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-04 L	106				3521	3632	3744	3836	3948		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

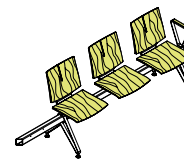
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color
- Leg Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Top Material
- Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Three Seat  QUPYBL3AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 R	98		2696						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305						Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 L	98		2696						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305						Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 R	103			3398	3479	3589	3681	3794	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305						Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately. COM Yardage Refer to page 210.	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 L	103			3398	3479	3589	3681	3794	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	935 1541 2305						Corner Table Top LPIS, LPFIS LWIS, LWFIS VWIS, VWFIS	 LPIS  LPFIS  LWIS  LWFIS  VWIS  VWFIS

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT
AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 246

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Sate Guest Chair
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 3/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23 1/2"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 1/2"
Overall depth: 21 1/8"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/8"
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/o arms



Sate Guest Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 3/8"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23 3/8"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 27 3/8"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height: 26 3/8"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.



Key	Description
1	3/4" 12 gauge steel tube
2	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
3	seat shell, veneer
4	polyethylene glide
5	polypropylene armcap

Sate Stool - 24"

Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 39"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 23½"

Overall width w/o armcaps: 22½"

Overall width w/o arms: 20 7⁄8"

Overall depth: 22 ¼"

Seat height: 24"

Seat width: 17½"

Seat depth: 16 ¾"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 32 5⁄8"

Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms



Sate Stool - 29"

Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 44"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 23½"

Overall width w/o armcaps: 22½"

Overall width w/o arms: 21 1⁄8"

Overall depth: 22 ¼"

Seat height: 29"

Seat width: 17½"

Seat depth: 16 ¾"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 37 5⁄8"

Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Stacking (Trolley)

Guest Chair with or without casters 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Guest Chair without casters 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Guest Chair with casters 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Sate Swivel Base
Armless/Arms
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½" - 36½"
Overall width: 27"
Overall depth: 26½"
Seat height: 16½" - 21½"
Seat width: 17½"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25"- 30"
Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/o arms



Key	Description
1	die cast aluminum 5-star base
2	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
3	seat shell, veneer
4	dual wheel caster, two tone
5	polypropylene armcap

Sate Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 36" - 45½"
Overall width: 27"
Overall depth: 26½"
Seat height: 22" - 31¼"
Seat width: 17½"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 30½" - 39¾"
Actual weight: 31 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 28 lbs. w/o arms



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



A **STLP-07** is a Sate series, 4-leg base armless chair.

The codes **YSAL** / **ECHR** specify a Salsa shell with a Chrome frame.

Model Number **STLP-07**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Phone	800 876 2120 812 634 2120
Fax	812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$158 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium. \$158 per chair

Sate Powder Coat Colors

Alloy.	PALY	Mint	PMNT
Amethyst	PAME	Navy	PNAV
Anthracite.	PANT	Nimbus.	PNIM
Black Anodized.	PBLA	Nutmeg	PNUT
Bronze	PBRO	◆ Obsidian.	POBS
Calypso	PCAL	◆ Pacific	PPAC
Carbon.	PCAR	Pearl	PPEA
Champagne	PCHA	Pebble	PPEB
Coconut	PCOC	● Platinum	PPLA
◆ Copper.	PCOP	Poppy.	PPOP
Crimson	PCRI	◆ Raven.	PRAV
◆ Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil.	PDAF	◆ Satin	PSAT
Ebony.	PEBO	Seaside	PSEA
Forest.	PFOR	Shipyards	PSHI
Fossil	PFOS	Silver	PSIL
◆ Garnet	PGAR	Snow	PSNO
◆ Gold.	PGOL	Stone	PSTO
Graphite	PGRA	Storm.	PSTM
● Hope	PHOP	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Kelly Green	PKEG	Whisper	PWHI
◆ Matte	PMAT	White Linen	PWHL
Mica.	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ●)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Sate Poly Armcap Colors

Near Black.	YNBL	Snow	YSNO
Silver	YSIL		

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome	ECHR
Nickel	ENKL

Sate Shells

Sate poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Sate wood shells are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as Birch, Beech or Maple, which is then molded with veneer. Standard veneer exterior is Maple.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Sate Wood Finishes

Beach.	WBEA	Forest.	WFOR
Blossom Cherry	WBLC	Golden Cherry	WGNC
Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Java Cherry.	WJAC
Caramel Maple	WCMM	Millwork Cherry.	WMWC
Chestnut.	WCHE	Pebble	WPBE
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC	Seaside	WSEA
Drift	WDRI	Solar Maple	WSLM
Espresso Walnut.	WESW	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Fawn	WFAW	Terra Cotta	WTEC
Fog	WFOG	Whisper	WWHI

Sate Poly Shell Colors

Canary.	YCAN	Papaya.	YPAP
Cobalt	YCOB	Quarry	YQUA
Lime.	YLIM	Salsa	YSAL
Near Black.	YNBL	Snow	YSNO
Oyster	YOYS		

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$957 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sate

Guest Chair

Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STLP-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07	16	414							
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04	16			485	558	629	700	773	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07	16								529
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04	16			598	670	742	814	884	

Stacking

Refer to page 331.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 336.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color or Wood Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STLPA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-08	17	527							
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-06	17		595	669	740	813	883		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-01	17	527							
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-02	17		595	669	740	813	883		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-08	17								614
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-06	17		684	756	828	899	971		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-01	17								614
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-02	17		684	756	828	899	971		

Stacking
Refer to page 331.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS51	\$ 164
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		

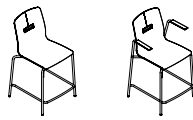
Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Accessories		
Chair Trolley - Sate	ACTST	\$ 871

Sate

Stool - 24"

Armless + Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STLP-07S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07S24	17	515							
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04S24	17		589	661	732	803	875		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07S24	17								591
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04S24	17		663	735	805	879	950		
 STLPA-08S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-08S24	18	674							
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-06S24	18		744	816	889	960	1031		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-01S24	18	674							

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color or Wood Finish
- Frame Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Frame Options



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STLPA-08S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-02S24	18			744	816	889	960	1031	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-08S24	18								747
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-06S24	18			819	891	962	1033	1107	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-01S24	18								747
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-02S24	18			819	891	962	1033	1107	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

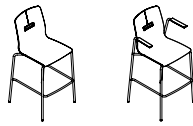
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Sate

Stool - 29"

Armless + Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STLP-07S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07S29	18	515							
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04S29	18		589	661	732	803	875		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07S29	18								591
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04S29	18		663	735	805	879	950		
 STLPA-08S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-08S29	19	674							
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-06S29	19		744	816	889	960	1031		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-01S29	19	674							

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

To Order, Specify...

- Model Number
- Shell Color or Wood Finish
- Frame Color
- Upholstery Selection
- Frame Options



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STLPA-08S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-02S29	19			744	816	889	960	1031	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-08S29	19								747
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-06S29	19			819	891	962	1033	1107	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-01S29	19								747
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-02S29	19			819	891	962	1033	1107	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

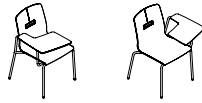
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Sate

Guest Chair

Retractable Tablet Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  STLP-07RTBR Tablet material is % Black Europly with a clear coat edge.	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly		23	675							
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly		23		746	817	890	961	1032		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer		23								762
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer		23		833	906	976	1049	1119		
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  STLP-07RTBL Tablet material is % Black Europly with a clear coat edge.	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly		23	675							
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly		23		746	817	890	961	1032		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer		23								762
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer		23		833	906	976	1049	1119		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color or Wood Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Armless  STRSP-07	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STRSP-07 	22	748							
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STRSP-04 	22		924	996	1065	1137	1211		
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STRSV-07 	22								906
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STRSV-04 	22		1078	1149	1220	1293	1364		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Swivel Base Options	Code	Price
Polished Aluminum		n/c
Powder Coat Standard		n/c
Powder Coat Premium		\$ 158
Platinum powder coat, transparent, powder coat, chrome and nickel N/A		

Frame Options	
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	
Hard Wheel	CAS61 n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Sate

Swivel Base Chair

Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STRSPA-01	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	 STRSPA-08	24	924							
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	 STRSPA-06	24		1098	1168	1240	1310	1383		
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	 STRSPA-01	24	803							
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	 STRSPA-02	24		976	1049	1119	1190	1262		
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	 STRSVA-08	24								1082
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	 STRSVA-06	24		1257	1328	1400	1472	1545		
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	 STRSVA-01	24								963
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	 STRSVA-02	24		1137	1211	1281	1353	1425		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color or Wood Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

		material > grade >		Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 STRSP-07S	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STRSP-07S	28	928						
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STRSP-04S	28		1103	1172	1246	1318	1388	
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STRSV-07S	28							1082
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STRSV-04S	28		1257	1328	1400	1472	1545	
 STRSPA-08S Footring available in chrome only. COM Yardage Refer to page 336.	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Arm caps - Poly	STRSPA-08S	31	1103						
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Arm caps - Poly	STRSPA-06S	31		1275	1345	1418	1490	1561	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Arm caps - None	STRSPA-01S	31	983						

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Swivel Base Options

Polished Aluminum	Code	Price
Powder Coat Standard		n/c
Powder Coat Premium		\$ 158
Platinum powder coat, transparent, powder coat, chrome and nickel N/A		

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	
Hard Wheel	CAS61 n/c

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code	Price
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OPA	call
	OSM	\$ 957

Sate

Swivel Base Stool

Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STRSPA-08S	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STRSPA-02S	31			1156	1227	1298	1371	1443	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STRSVA-08S	31								1262
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STRSVA-06S	31			1435	1507	1579	1652	1722	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STRSVA-01S	31								1143
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STRSVA-02S	31			1318	1388	1460	1530	1602	

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 336.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color or Wood Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options

800 876 2120

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 158	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 214	Hard Wheel	CAS61	\$ n/c	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158						
Platinum Powder Coat is Not Available on Swivel Bases							

SIMON Seating with Glides
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/4"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17 3/4"
Seat width: 18 1/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms



SIMON Seating with Casters
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/4"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17 3/4"
Seat width: 18 1/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms



SIMON Seating with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/4"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 25"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 3/4"
Seat height: 17 3/4"
Seat width: 18 1/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ tablet up: 27"
Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 15 x 15 1/4"
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	arm, 3/16" steel plate
2	base frame, 3/4" x 1 1/2" flat oval, 16 gauge steel tube
3	poly seat and back, molded resilient polypropylene resin
4	poly leg cover, molded resilient polypropylene resin

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, rotary cut maple molded 7-ply, 3/8" thick
6	upholstered back, molded liner with 3/8" thick, 3 lb. density foam
7	upholstered seat, molded liner with 3/4" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
8	footrest, 3/4" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
9	glide feet, polycarbonate
10	dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters

SIMON Stool - 24"

Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 37 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"

Overall width w/o arms: 23"

Overall depth: 23"

Seat height: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Seat width: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Seat depth: 18"

Between arms: 22"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 33"

Seat to footrest: 17"

Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/o arms

Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights



SIMON Stool - 29"

Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 42 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Overall width w/ arms: 27"

Overall width w/o arms: 23"

Overall depth: 24"

Seat height: 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Seat width: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Seat depth: 18"

Between arms: 22"

Arm height: 38"

Seat to footrest: 17"

Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/o arms

Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights



SIMON Seating with Glides

Oversized Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Overall width w/ tablet up: 25"

Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Seat height: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Seat width: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Seat depth: 18"

Arm height w/ tablet up: 27"

Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions

Tablet size: 12" x 22"

Tablet is available in black only



SIMON Nesting Information

Armless / Arm Chairs with Glides:

Each chair adds an additional 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to depth.

Examples: 5 chairs nested; (seat back to front caster) 46 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 10 chairs nested; 78".

Armless / Arm Chairs with Casters:

Each chair adds an additional 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to depth.

Examples: 5 chairs nested; (seat back to front caster) 46 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 10 chairs nested; 78".

NOTE: NESTING IS UNLIMITED, BUT TRANSPORT IS EASIEST WITH A QUANTITY OF NO MORE THAN 3 CHAIRS

Stacking (Trolley)

Guest Chair with glides5

Stacking (Floor)

Guest Chair with glides5

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Wood Finish
- 5 Upholstery Selection
- 6 Frame Options

model number	finish selections			frame options
SMLGA-06 model number	YNBL shell color	PALY frame color	FCL Platinum upholstery selection	---- chair frame options

A **SMLGA-06** is a SIMON series, arm guest chair with an upholstered seat, poly back, armcaps and glides.

The codes **YNBL** / **PALY** / **FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly back, armcaps and glides, and an accent Near Black leg cover with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

Model Number **SMLGA-06**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Phone	800 876 2120 812 634 2120
Fax	812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$158 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$158 per chair

SIMON Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Mint	PMNT
Amethyst	PAME	Navy	PNV
Anthracite	PANT	Nimbus	PNIM
Black Anodized	PBLA	Nutmeg	PNUT
Bronze	PBRO	Obsidian	POBS
Calypso	PCAL	Pacific	PPAC
Carbon	PCAR	Pearl	PPEA
Champagne	PCHA	Pebble	PPEB
Coconut	PCOC	Platinum	PPLA
◆ Copper	PCOP	Poppy	PPOP
Crimson	PCRI	◆ Raven	PRAV
◆ Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	PDAF	◆ Satin	PSAT
Ebony	PEBO	Seaside	PSEA
Forest	PFOR	Shipyard	PSHI
Fossil	PFOS	Silver	PSIL
◆ Garnet	PGAR	Snow	PSNO
◆ Gold	PGOL	Stone	PSTO
Graphite	PGRA	Storm	PSTM
◆ Hope	PHOP	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Kelly Green	PKEG	Whisper	PWHI
◆ Matte	PMAT	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

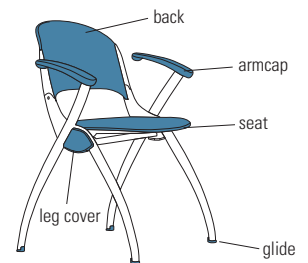
Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product pricing pages for upcharge).

SIMON Poly Shell, Armcaps, Leg Cover and Glide

The SIMON chair seat, back, armcaps and leg covers are molded with resilient, flexible, polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Unless otherwise specified, all SIMON poly parts (including glides) are issued to match the seat and/or back poly color.

**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

SIMON Wood Finishes

All SIMON wood finishes on Maple.

Beach	WBEA	Golden Cherry	WGNC
Blossom Cherry	WBLC	Java Cherry	WJAC
Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Millwork Cherry	WMWC
Caramel Maple	WCMM	Pebble	WPFB
Chestnut	WCHE	Seaside	WSEA
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC	Solar Maple	WSLM
Drift	WDRI	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Espresso Walnut	WESW	Terra Cotta	WTEC
Fawn	WFAW	Whisper	WWHI
Fog	WFOG	Stain Finish Match	OSM
Forest	WFOR		

SIMON Poly Shell Colors

Alloy (Galaxy Pattern)	YALY	Quarry	YQUA
Chocolate	YCHO	Sage	YSAG
Cloud	YCLO	Slate	YSLA
Frost	YFRO	Soft Yellow	YSOY
Indigo	YIND	Tapioca	YTAP
Near Black	YNBL	Poly Shell Alternative	OPS
Oyster	YOYS		

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$957 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SIMON (Seating in Motion)Guest Chair with Glides
Armless**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 SMLG-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07 OS	20	907						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04 OS	20		1075	1150	1227	1305	1383	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01 OS	20		1301	1378	1460	1535	1617	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09 OS	20	1074						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10 OS	20		1234	1312	1391	1469	1546	

Stacking

Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
 SMLC-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-07 OS	20	911						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-04 OS	20			1077	1155	1230	1307	1387
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-01 OS	20			1306	1384	1462	1540	1619
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-09 OS	20	1056						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-10 OS	20			1238	1318	1395	1472	1548

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Accessories	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 691	Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Chair Trolley - SIMON	ACTSI	\$ 859
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Hard Wheel (set of 4)			(for chair with glides only)		
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	(caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c			
		Leg Cover			Custom Charges		
		(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

SIMON (Seating in Motion)
Guest Chair with Glides
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  SMLGA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly  QS	SMLGA-08	23	999						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly  QS	SMLGA-06	23		1161	1243	1319	1396	1473	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly  QS	SMLGA-03	23		1395	1472	1548	1626	1705	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly  QS	SMLGA-13	23	1159						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly  QS	SMLGA-18	23		1325	1402	1479	1557	1633	

Stacking

Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

Stacking

Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Wood Finish
- 5 Upholstery Selection
- 6 Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 SMLCA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-08	23	1001						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-06	23		1166	1246	1321	1399	1476	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-03	23		1398	1475	1551	1629	1707	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-13	23	1163						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-18	23		1327	1404	1482	1561	1637	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Accessories	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 691	Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Chair Trolley - SIMON.....	ACTSI	\$ 859
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Hard Wheel (set of 4)			(for chair with glides only)		
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	(caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c			
		Leg Cover			Custom Charges		
		(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm Right



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right 	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07TBR 	27	1196						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04TBR 	27		1362	1436	1516	1594	1672	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01TBR 	27		1593	1669	1744	1823	1901	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09TBR 	27	1358						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10TBR 	27		1522	1598	1676	1755	1832	

SMLG-07TBR
Tablet material is 3/4"
Black Thermofoil with a
Black Thermofoil edge.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  SMLC-07TBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-07TBR	27	1201						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-04TBR	27		1364	1442	1519	1596	1674	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-01TBR	27		1595	1673	1748	1827	1904	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-09TBR	27	1363						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-10TBR	27		1525	1600	1680	1759	1837	

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Accessories	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 691	Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Chair Trolley - SIMON	ACTSI	\$ 859
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Hard Wheel (set of 4)			(for chair with glides only)		
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	(caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c			
		Leg Cover			Custom Charges		
		(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		Book Basket	BSM	\$ 198	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957
		Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	\$ 222			

SIMON (Seating in Motion)Guest Chair with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm Left**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Left SMLG-07TBL  Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07TBL	27	1196						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04TBL	27			1362	1436	1516	1594	1672
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01TBL	27			1593	1669	1744	1823	1901
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09TBL	27	1358						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10TBL	27			1522	1598	1676	1755	1832

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Left SMLC-07TBL  Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-07TBL 	27	1201						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-04TBL 	27		1364	1442	1519	1596	1674	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-01TBL 	27		1595	1673	1748	1827	1904	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-09TBL 	27	1337						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-10TBL 	27		1525	1600	1680	1759	1837	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Accessories	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 691	Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Chair Trolley - SIMON	ACTSI	\$ 859
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Hard Wheel (set of 4)			(for chair with glides only)		
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	(caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c			
		Leg Cover			Custom Charges		
		(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		Book Basket	BSM	\$ 198	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957
		Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	\$ 222			

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Right

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Oversize Tablet Arm Right  SMLG-07OTBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07OTBR	27	1245						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04OTBR	27		1403	1480	1558	1633	1712	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01OTBR	27		1632	1710	1790	1868	1945	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09OTBR	27	1402						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10OTBR	27		1567	1641	1722	1799	1876	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Oversize Tablet Arm Right  SMLC-07OTBR Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-07OTBR	27	1247						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-04OTBR	27		1406	1482	1562	1637	1715	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-01OTBR	27		1634	1714	1792	1872	1948	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-09OTBR	27	1404						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-10OTBR	27		1569	1645	1726	1801	1879	

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Accessories	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 691	Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Chair Trolley - SIMON	ACTSI	\$ 859
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Hard Wheel (set of 4)			(for chair with glides only)		
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	(caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c			
		Leg Cover			Custom Charges		
		(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		Book Basket	BSM	\$ 198	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957
		Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	\$ 222			

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Left

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Oversize Tablet Arm Left  SMLG-07OTBL Tablet material is %" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07OTBL	27	1245						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04OTBL	27			1403	1480	1558	1633	1712
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01OTBL	27			1632	1710	1790	1868	1945
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09OTBL	27	1402						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10OTBL	27			1567	1641	1722	1799	1876

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Oversize Tablet Arm Left  SMLC-07OTBL Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-07OTBL	27	1247						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-04OTBL	27		1406	1482	1562	1637	1715	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-01OTBL	27		1634	1714	1792	1872	1948	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-09OTBL	27	1404						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-10OTBL	27		1569	1645	1726	1801	1879	

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Accessories	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 691	Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Chair Trolley - SIMON	ACTSI	\$ 859
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Hard Wheel (set of 4)			(for chair with glides only)		
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158	(caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c			
		Leg Cover			Custom Charges		
		(specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		Book Basket	BSM	\$ 198	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957
		Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	\$ 222			

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Stool - 24"
Armless

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 SMLG-07S24	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07S24	22	988						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04S24	22			1155	1230	1307	1387	1465
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01S24	22			1384	1462	1540	1619	1692
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09S24	22	1154						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10S24	22			1318	1395	1472	1548	1626

33" - 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 SMLGA-08S24	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-08S24	25	1081						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-06S24	25		1248	1325	1402	1479	1557	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-03S24	25		1477	1554	1632	1710	1788	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-13S24	25	1245						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-18S24	25		1404	1482	1561	1637	1715	

33" - 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options		Price	Frame Options		Code	Price	Custom Charges		Code	Price
Chrome		\$ 691	Leg Cover				Powder Coat Alternative (per color)		OPA	call
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c	(specify poly color).....	BLC_		n/c	Stain Finish Match (per finish).....		OSM	\$ 957
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 158								

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Stool - 29"
Armless

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 SMLG-10S29	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07S29	23	988						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04S29	23		1155	1230	1307	1387	1465	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01S29	23		1384	1462	1540	1619	1692	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09S29	23	1154						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10S29	23		1318	1395	1472	1548	1626	

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 SMLGA-18S29	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-08S29	26	1081						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-06S29	26		1248	1325	1402	1479	1557	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-03S29	26		1477	1554	1632	1710	1788	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-13S29	26	1245						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-18S29	26		1404	1482	1561	1637	1715	

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options		Price	Frame Options		Code	Price	Custom Charges		Code	Price
Chrome		\$ 691	Leg Cover				Powder Coat Alternative (per color)		OPA	call
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c	(specify poly color).....	BLC_		n/c	Stain Finish Match (per finish).....		OSM	\$ 957
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 158								

Socius Patient Chair
High Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 38 5⁄8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 3⁄4"
Overall depth: 27"
Seat height: 20"
Seat width: 19 3⁄4"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 5⁄8"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 26 1⁄2"
Actual weight: 31 lbs.



Socius Patient Chair
Mid Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 1⁄4"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 3⁄4"
Overall depth: 27"
Seat height: 20"
Seat width: 19 3⁄4"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 5⁄8"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 26 1⁄2"
Actual weight: 30 lbs.



Key	Description
1	base frame, 3⁄4" x 1 1⁄2" o.d. 16 gauge rectangular steel tube, fully welded construction
2	upholstered seat, 2" MDF with elastic webbing and 1 1⁄4" thick foam
3	upholstered back, 3⁄4" plywood construction with elastic webbing and 1 1⁄4" thick foam

Key	Description
4	glide, black, high-density polyethylene
5	armcap, polypropylene base with urethane overmold

**Socius Patient Chair - Bariatric
Mid Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Overall width w/ armcaps: 46"

Overall width w/o armcaps: 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Overall depth: 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Seat height: 20"

Seat width: 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Seat depth: 18"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Arm height w/o armcaps: 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Actual weight: 63 lbs.



To Order, Specify...

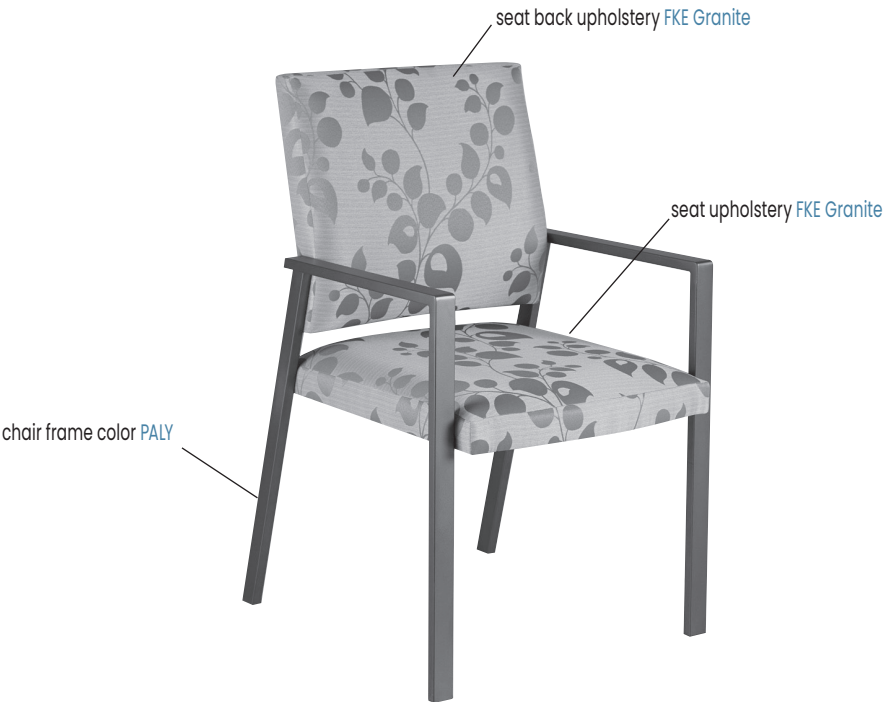
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection

model number	finish selections	
SCHBPA-01	PALY	FKE Granite
model number	frame color	upholstery selection

A **SCHBPA-01** is a Socius series, high back patient chair with a 4-leg base and an upholstered seat and back.

The codes **PALY** / **FKE Granite** specify an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Keynote Granite upholstery.

Model Number **SCHBPA-01**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Phone	800 876 2120 812 634 2120
Fax	812 482 9318

*Revised 11/1/23

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striation (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$158 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$158 per chair

Socius Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Mint	PMNT
Amethyst	PAME	Navy	PNV
Anthracyte	PANT	Nimbus	PNIM
Black Anodized	PBLA	Nutmeg	PNUT
Bronze	PBRO	Obsidian	POBS
Calypso	PCAL	Pacific	PPAC
Carbon	PCAR	Pearl	PPEA
Champagne	PCHA	Pebble	PPEB
Coconut	PCOC	Platinum	PPLA
◆ Copper	PCOP	Poppy	PPOP
Crimson	PCRI	◆ Raven	PRAV
◆ Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	PDAF	◆ Satin	PSAT ◆
Ebony	PEBO	Seaside	PSEA
Forest	PFOR	Shipyard	PSHI
Fossil	PFOS	Silver	PSIL
◆ Garnet	PGAR	Snow	PSNO
◆ Gold	PGOL	Stone	PSTO
Graphite	PGRA	Storm	PSTM
◆ Hope	PHOP	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Kelly Green	PKEG	Whisper	PWHI
◆ Matte	PMAT	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ●)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome ECHR

Nickel ENKL

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Socius Urethane Armcaps

Socius armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Socius Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony UEBO

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Socius

Patient Chair - High Back + Mid Back
Arm



See website for updated Socius price list

VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Arm  SCHBPA-01	4-Leg Base High Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	SCHBPA-01	31	1292	1393	1492	1595	1695	
	4-Leg Base High Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	SCHBPA-09	31	1322	1425	1523	1626	1726	
Arm  SCMBPA-01	4-Leg Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	SCMBPA-01	30	1199	1292	1386	1477	1570	
	4-Leg Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	SCMBPA-09	30	1229	1322	1415	1508	1600	

Socius chairs come standard with clean-out cushions.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 376.

Socius chairs come standard with clean-out cushions.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 376.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Upholstery Selection



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Arm  SCMBPA-01X42	4-Leg Base, 42" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	SCMBPA-01X42	63	1741	1919	2099	2276	2454	
	4-Leg Base, 42" w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	SCMBPA-09X42	63	1772	1950	2128	2307	2485	

Socius chairs come standard with clean-out cushions.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 376.

Socius chairs come
standard with clean-out
cushions.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 376.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 314
Nickel	\$ 373
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Prices

All prices are list price, effective with date printed on cover, and supersedes all other published price lists. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of \$300, whichever is greater. A minimum charge of \$400 will apply to all shipments to Canada. Fees will be calculated using the zone map located on page 461. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Versteel reserves the right to change prices, shipping fees, or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Telephone	800 876 2120 812 634 2120
Fax	812 482 9318

Mailing Address

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at

time of shipment. A processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging

Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. See freight program on page 461 for shipping charges.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB Origin, Freight Prepaid

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage

If concealed damage is discovered, the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Force Majeure

Versteel shall be excused from the duty to render timely performance of any obligation hereunder if such inability to perform is caused directly or indirectly by act of God, flood, war, riot, fire, accident, explosion, strikes or labor trouble, act of government, delay or default by a subcontractor or supplier of materials or services, transportation difficulty or delay, the existence of any circumstances making performance commercially impracticable or any other cause beyond Versteel's reasonable control. Buyer's obligation to make any payment due and owing to Versteel shall not be excused for any reason whatsoever.

Oversized Shipping Fee

Orders received for items or tops greater than 94" in length will receive a \$250 oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 94" in length.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a three (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, maintained, is abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location must be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, solid surface materials and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by each manufacturer under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Objective

It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement

Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants from operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or processes to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files for all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available for easy access at each operating facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes.

Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.



At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Care of Wood

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Powder Coat

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Quality Standards

All Versteel seating is constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications by series, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

BIFMA

Manufacturer certifies
that products meet or
exceed applicable
ANSI/BIFMA standards
and testing.

Maker Utility Stool Construction + Finish

Seats are 1" thick Birch plywood with a Clear Gloss finish. The Alternate Wood Finishes are available with a \$74.00 list upcharge. ABS knock in glides. Stools are available in 18", 24" and 29" fixed and adjustable heights. The adjustable height stools have a maximum height adjustment of 1 1/2".

Maker Utility + Maker A Bench Construction

The Maker Project Utility and Maker A Maple butcher block benches are 1 3/4" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern. The seat height for the bench is 18". Upholstered seat cushions may be ordered for the Maker Utility bench. If desired the Maker A bench may be specified with a fully upholstered seat.

Maker Chair + Stool Construction

The Maker Project Maple butcher block chair and stool seat and back are 1" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern. The 3/4" square tube frame has ABS knock in glides. The seat height for the chair is 18" with two stool seat heights of 24" and 29".

Finish + Sheen

Bench can be specified in either a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish.

Alternate wood finishes are available on the Maple butcher block bench. An upcharge of \$591 list will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified.

The Maple butcher block chair and stool seats and backs are standard with a Clear Gloss finish. Clear Matte (MCL2) or an alternate wood finish is available, add \$168 list upcharge when specified.

Alternate Wood Finishes*

Beach.	WBEA
Blossom Cherry	WBLC
Brighton Walnut	WBRW
Caramel Maple	WCMM
Chestnut.	WCHE
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC
Drift	WDRI
Espresso Walnut.	WESW
Fawn	WFAW
Fog	WFOG
Forest.	WFOR
Golden Cherry	WGNC
Java Cherry.	WJAC
Millwork Cherry.	WMWC
Pebble	WPEB
Seaside	WSEA
Solar Maple.	WSLM
Sugar Maple	WSUM
Terra Cotta	WTEC
Whisper	WWHI
Stain Finish Match.	OSM

*Finishes will vary from standard Versteel product when applied to butcher block.

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$957 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Metal Processing

Studio Steel® is Versteel's "urban fabrication" process which leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standardn/c
Powder Coat - Premium. \$158 per chair

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy.	.PALY	Mint	.PMNT
Amethyst	.PAME	Navy	.PNAV
Anthracite.	.PANT	Nimbus.	.PNIM
Black Anodized.	.PBLA	Nutmeg	.PNUT
Bronze	.PBRO	◆ Obsidian.	.POBS
Calypso	.PCAL	◆ Pacific	.PPAC
Carbon.	.PCAR	Pearl	.PPEA
Champagne	.PCHA	Pebble	.PPEB
Coconut	.PCOC	Poppy.	.PPOP
◆ Copper.	.PCOP	◆ Raven.	.PRAV
Crimson	.PCRI	Royal	.PROY
◆ Crystal	.PCRY	◆ Satin	.PSAT ◆
Daffodil.	.PDAF	Seaside	.PSEA
Ebony.	.PEBO	Shipyard.	.PSHI
Forest.	.PFOR	Silver	.PSIL
Fossil	.PFOS	Snow	.PSNO
◆ Garnet	.PGAR	Stone	.PSTO
◆ Gold.	.PGOL	Storm.	.PSTM
Graphite	.PGRA	Terra Cotta	.PTEC
● Hope	.PHOP	Whisper	.PWHI
Kelly Green	.PKEG	White Linen	.PWHL
◆ Matte	.PMAT	Powder Coat Alternative .	.OPA
Mica.	.PMIC		

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ●)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.



Questions?

800 876 2120

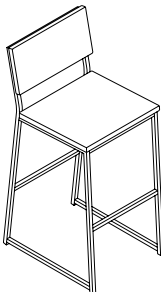
Quickship Program Product

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 158
Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard		n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		\$ 74

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
Stool (Static Seat)					
18" Seat Height					
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67S18	21	495	
24" Seat Height					
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67S24	25	512	
29" Seat Height					
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67S29	26	516	
Stool (Adjustable/ Swivel Seat)					
18" Seat Height					
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67AS18	25	675	
24" Seat Height					
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67AS24	29	691	
29" Seat Height					
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67AS29	30	697	

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$	158
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard.....		n/c
Alternate Wood Finish.....	\$	168

Questions?
800 876 2120

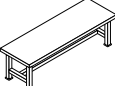
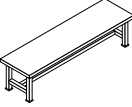
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
Chair					
18" Seat Height					
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	MKS-07	21	825	
Stool					
24" Seat Height					
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	MKS-07S24	23	867	
29" Seat Height					
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	MKS-07S29	25	882	



Questions?

800 876 2120

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$	158
Clear Matte or Gloss Wood Finish - Standard.....		n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	\$	591

				material > grade >					
Style	Description	Model #	Wt	Butcher Block	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Maker Bench									
20 x 48									
	Seat - Wood	MKL2048-67	106	2720					
20 x 60									
	Seat - Wood	MKL2060-67	113	3068					
20 x 72									
	Seat - Wood	MKL2072-67	130	3416					
Maker Bench Cushion (Only)									
18 x 20									
	Qty of 1	AMKC1820	5		160	212	264	316	369

Bench To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Finish
- 3 Frame Color

Cushion To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Upholstery Selection

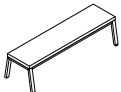


Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$	158
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard		n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	\$	591

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Butcher Block	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Wt							
Maker A Bench										
1 Seat										
	Seat - Wood	MKA1618-67	52		2147					
	Seat - Upholstered	MKA1618-61	44			2172	2261	2351	2442	2534
2 Seats										
	Seat - Wood	MKA1640-67	81		2692					
	Seat - Upholstered	MKA1640-61	64			2458	2639	2819	2999	3182
3 Seats										
	Seat - Wood	MKA1663-67	112		3214					
	Seat - Upholstered	MKA1663-61	85			2759	3031	3301	3573	3844

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Finish
- 3 Wood Finish or Upholstery Selection

Prices

All prices are list price, effective with date printed on cover, and supersedes all other published price lists. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of \$300, whichever is greater. A minimum charge of \$400 will apply to all shipments to Canada. Fees will be calculated using the zone map located on page 461. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Versteel reserves the right to change prices, shipping fees, or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Telephone	800 876 2120 812 634 2120
Fax	812 482 9318

Mailing Address

Versteel
 2332 Cathy Lane
 Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount

extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Shipping Schedule

Zayn

6-8 WEEKS

Shipping

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. See freight program on page 461 for shipping charges.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB Origin, Freight Prepaid

Versteel
 2332 Cathy Lane
 Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage

If concealed damage is discovered, the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Force Majeure

Versteel shall be excused from the duty to render timely performance of any obligation hereunder if such inability to perform is caused directly or indirectly by act of God, flood, war, riot, fire, accident, explosion, strikes or labor trouble, act of government, delay or default by a subcontractor or supplier of materials or services, transportation difficulty or delay, the existence of any circumstances making performance commercially impracticable or any other cause beyond Versteel's reasonable control. Buyer's obligation to make any payment due and owing to Versteel shall not be excused for any reason whatsoever.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a three (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, maintained, is abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location must be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, solid surface materials and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by each manufacturer under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Wood Chair Parts

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Powder Coat Frames

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Quality Standards

All Versteel seating is constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications by series, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

BIFMA

Manufacturer certifies
that products meet or
exceed applicable
ANSI/BIFMA standards
and testing.



Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to polyurethanes for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

Ship COM to:

Versteel
 2332 Cathy Lane
 Jasper IN 47546

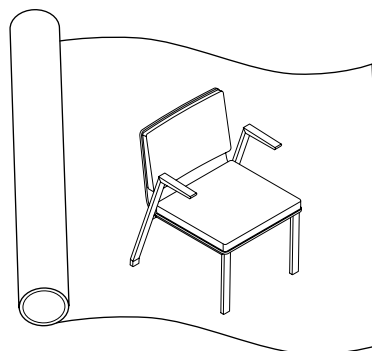
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For Standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's for Zayn are **railroaded** unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT RAILROADED


If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Zayn COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs or Stools	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	8.5	10.5	12.0	13.5	15.0	17.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats ($11" + 5" = 16"$) and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options

model number	finish selections			additional options
ZALGA-03	WPEB	PPEB	FSP Pewter	----
model number	shell color	frame color	upholstery selection	additional options

A ZALGA-03 is a Zayn series, guest chair with a 4-leg base.

The codes WPEB / PPEB / FSP Pewter specify a Pebble shell and armcap color, Pebble frame color and Grade 3 Sport Pewter upholstery.

Model Number ZALGA-03



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$158 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$158 per chair

Zuri Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Mint	PMNT
Amethyst	PAME	Navy	PNAV
Anthracite	PANT	Nimbus	PNIM
Black Anodized	PBLA	Nutmeg	PNUT
Bronze	PBRO	Obsidian	POBS
Calypso	PCAL	Pacific	PPAC
Carbon	PCAR	Pearl	PPEA
Champagne	PCHA	Pebble	PPEB
Coconut	PCOC	Platinum	PPLA
Copper	PCOP	Poppy	PPOP
Crimson	PCRI	Raven	PRAV
Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	PDAF	Satin	PSAT
Ebony	PEBO	Seaside	PSEA
Forest	PFOR	Shipyard	PSHI
Fossil	PFOS	Silver	PSIL
Garnet	PGAR	Snow	PSNO
Gold	PGOL	Stone	PSTO
Graphite	PGRA	Storm	PSTM
Hope	PHOP	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Kelly Green	PKEG	Whisper	PWHI
Matte	PMAT	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ●)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome ECHR

Nickel ENKL

Zuri Shells

Shell cores are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech or maple, which is then molded with veneer or laminate. Zuri standard exterior veneer is Maple. Customer selected laminates must be post-formable. Shell edges are left natural and exposed.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Zuri Wood Finishes

Beach	WBEA	Golden Cherry	WGNC
Blossom Cherry	WBLC	Java Cherry	WJAC
Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Millwork Cherry	WMWC
Caramel Maple	WCMM	Pebble	WPEB
Chestnut	WCHE	Seaside	WSEA
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC	Solar Maple	WSLM
Drift	WDRI	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Espresso Walnut	WESW	Terra Cotta	WTEC
Fawn	WFAW	Whisper	WWHI
Fog	WFOG	Stain Finish Match	OSM
Forest	WFOR		

Stain Finish Match

\$939 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add \$939.00 list per finish, per order

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Back Stitch Detail
\$143 / Chair

Specify code **SBSD01** (Back Stitch Detail), add \$143.00 list per chair

The upholstered back is available with an optional square pattern stitch detail.


Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match
\$957 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$957.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES





Questions?

800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
ZALG-01 	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 19 1/4" Overall Depth: 22 7/16" Seat Height: 17 3/4" Seat Width: 18 7/8" Seat Depth: 17 5/16"	19	1274	1430	1585	1742	1898	
ZALGA-03 	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 22 1/2" Overall Depth: 22 7/16" Seat Height: 17 3/4" Seat Width: 18 7/8" Seat Depth: 17 5/16" Arm Height: 24 3/8"	23	1470	1626	1781	1938	2093	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options


[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
ZALC-01	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 19 1/4" Overall Depth: 22 7/16" Seat Height: 17 3/4" Seat Width: 18 7/8" Seat Depth: 17 5/16"	19		1377	1533	1689	1845	2000
									
ZALCA-03	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 22 1/2" Overall Depth: 22 7/16" Seat Height: 17 3/4" Seat Width: 18 7/8" Seat Depth: 17 5/16" Arm Height: 24 7/8"	23		1571	1726	1883	2040	2195
									

Leg Finish	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Options	Code	Price
Back Stitch Detail	SBSD01	\$ 143

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
 ZALG-01L17	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 27 ³ / ₈ " Overall Width: 21 ⁷ / ₈ " Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 16 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 21 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 18 ¹ / ₂ "	20	1338	1502	1665	1829	1994	
 ZALGA-03L17	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	Overall Height: 27 ³ / ₈ " Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 16 ¹ / ₂ " Seat Width: 21 ³ / ₈ " Seat Depth: 18 ¹ / ₂ " Arm Height: 21 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	24	1545	1707	1871	2036	2198	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options

Zuri Seating
Armless / Arm
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/o arms: 20 5⁄8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1⁄2"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 17 1⁄4"
Seat depth: 16"
Between arms: 22 1⁄2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"



Key	Description
1	molded plywood shell, 7⁄16" cross-banded, laminate, or veneer face
2	base frame 5⁄8" o.d., 12 gauge steel tube
3	flat glide, clear polycarbonate
4	arms are 7⁄16" cross-banded plywood with veneer or laminate faces

Zuri Stool - 24"

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 36½" (Low Back 29½")

Overall width w/o arms: 20 5⁄8"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 24½"

Overall depth: 21"

Seat height: 24"

Seat width: 17¼"

Seat depth: 16"

Between arms: 22½"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"



Zuri Stool - 29"

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 41½" (Low Back 35½")

Overall width w/o arms: 20"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 24½"

Overall depth: 21"

Seat height: 29"

Seat width: 17¼"

Seat depth: 16"

Between arms: 22½"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 38"



Stacking (Trolley)

Sled Base Chair	12 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair	12 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Sled Base Chair	4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or without casters.....	4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
All Stools.....	2 or 3

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Laminate, Veneer or Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options

model number	finish selections		additional options
ZUSL-07 model number	/	PALY / TW 4810-60 frame color laminate, veneer or upholstery selection	/ ---- additional options

A **ZUSL-07** is a Zuri series, armless sled base chair with a laminate seat and back.

The codes **PALY** / **TW 4810-60** specify an Alloy frame and Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate.

Model Number **ZUSL-07**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$158 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$158 per chair

Zuri Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Mint	PMNT
Amethyst	PAME	Navy	PNAV
Anthracite	PANT	Nimbus	PNIM
Black Anodized	PBLA	Nutmeg	PNUT
Bronze	PBRO	Obsidian	POBS
Calypso	PCAL	Pacific	PPAC
Carbon	PCAR	Pearl	PPEA
Champagne	PCHA	Pebble	PPEB
Coconut	PCOC	Platinum	PPLA
Copper	PCOP	Poppy	PPOP
Crimson	PCRI	Raven	PRAV
Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	PDAF	Satin	PSAT
Ebony	PEBO	Seaside	PSEA
Forest	PFOR	Shipyard	PSHI
Fossil	PFOS	Silver	PSIL
Garnet	PGAR	Snow	PSNO
Gold	PGOL	Stone	PSTO
Graphite	PGRA	Storm	PSTM
Hope	PHOP	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Kelly Green	PKEG	Whisper	PWHI
Matte	PMAT	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome ECHR

Nickel ENKL

Zuri Shells

Shell cores are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech or maple, which is then molded with veneer or laminate. Zuri standard exterior veneer is Maple. Customer selected laminates must be post-formable. Shell edges are left natural and exposed.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Zuri Wood Finishes

Beach	WBEA	Golden Cherry	WGNC
Blossom Cherry	WBLC	Java Cherry	WJAC
Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Millwork Cherry	WMWC
Caramel Maple	WCMM	Pebble	WPEB
Chestnut	WCHE	Seaside	WSEA
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC	Solar Maple	WSLM
Drift	WDRI	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Espresso Walnut	WESW	Terra Cotta	WTEC
Fawn	WFAW	Whisper	WWHI
Fog	WFOG	Stain Finish Match	OSM
Forest	WFOR		

Stain Finish Match

\$939 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add \$939.00 list per finish, per order

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

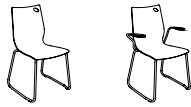
2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Zuri
Sled Chair
Laminate



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZUSL-07	20	637						
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate 	ZUSLA-08	24	901						
	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSL-04	22		844	940	1027	1111	1197	
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSLA-04	26		1109	1204	1292	1377	1462	

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Pionite and Nevamar laminate are not available on Zuri

Stacking
Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 406.

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Pionite and Nevamar
laminate are not
available on Zuri

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Laminate Selection
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZULL-07	18	637						
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate 	ZULLA-08	22	901						
	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULL-04	20		844	940	1027	1111	1197	
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULLA-04	24		1109	1204	1292	1377	1462	

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Pionite and Nevamar
laminate are not
available on Zuri

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 22

Accessories

Chair Trolley	ACTZU	\$ 871
---------------------	-------	--------

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Zuri
Sled Chair
Veneer



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZUSV-07	20	560						
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer 	ZUSVA-08	24	776						
	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSV-04	22		767	863	950	1034	1121	
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSVA-04	26		983	1079	1165	1250	1337	

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Veneer Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZULV-07	18	560						
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer 	ZULVA-08	22	776						
	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULV-04	20		767	863	950	1034	1121	
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULVA-04	24		983	1079	1165	1250	1337	

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 22

Accessories

Chair Trolley	ACTZU	\$ 871
---------------------	-------	--------

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Zuri
Sled Chair
Upholstered



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

			material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUS-01	20	1074	1245	1416	1588	1760
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate 	ZUSA-03L	24	1337	1508	1680	1853	2025
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer 	ZUSA-03V	24	1212	1384	1554	1729	1899

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 406.

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...

- ④ Laminate or Veneer Finish
- ⑤ Additional Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUL-01 	18	1074	1245	1416	1588	1760	
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	ZULA-03L 	22	1337	1508	1680	1853	2025	
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	ZULA-03V 	22	1212	1384	1554	1729	1899	

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 406.

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 22

Accessories

Chair Trolley	ACTZU	\$ 871
---------------------	-------	--------

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Zuri
Sled Stool - 24"
Laminate



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZUSL-07S24L	18	833						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZUSL-07S24	20	833						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate 	ZUSLA-08S24	24	1099						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSL-04S24	22		1039	1136	1222	1308	1395	
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSLA-04S24	26		1306	1401	1488	1573	1659	

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Pionite and Nevamar
laminate are not
available on Zuri

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Laminate Selection
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZULL-07S24L	16	833						
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZULL-07S24	18	833						
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate 	ZULLA-08S24	22	1099						
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULL-04S24	20		1039	1136	1222	1308	1395	
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULLA-04S24	24		1306	1401	1488	1573	1659	

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Pionite and Nevamar
laminate are not
available on Zuri

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 22

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Zuri

Sled Stool - 24" Veneer


VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZUSV-07S24L	18	758						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZUSV-07S24	20	758						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer 	ZUSVA-08S24	24	973						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSV-04S24	22		966	1061	1146	1234	1320	
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSVA-04S24	26		1181	1275	1362	1447	1534	

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Veneer Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Additional Options



[Questions?](#)

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZULV-07S24L	16	758						
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZULV-07S24	18	758						
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer 	ZULVA-08S24	22	973						
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULV-04S24	20		966	1061	1146	1234	1320	
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULVA-04S24	24		1181	1275	1362	1447	1534	

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price
Nickel	\$ 158
Powder Coat - Standard	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Premium	n/c
	\$ 158

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	Code
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD30
	GLD31

Price

\$ 22
\$ 22

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OPA
	OSM

Price

call
\$ 957

Zuri
Sled Stool - 24"
Upholstered



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUS-01S24L 	22	1165	1250	1337	1423	1508	
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUS-01S24 	20	1270	1442	1611	1784	1956	
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	ZUSA-03LS24 	24	1534	1706	1878	2048	2223	
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	ZUSA-03VS24 	24	1409	1580	1753	1924	2097	

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 406.

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...

- 4 Laminate or Veneer Finish
- 5 Additional Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUL-01S24L 	20	1165	1250	1337	1423	1508	
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUL-01S24 	18	1270	1442	1611	1784	1956	
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	ZULA-03LS24 	22	1534	1706	1878	2048	2223	
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	ZULA-03VS24 	22	1409	1580	1753	1924	2097	

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 406.

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price
Nickel	\$ 158
Powder Coat - Standard	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Premium	n/c
	\$ 158

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	Code
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD30
	GLD31

Price

\$ 22
\$ 22

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OPA
	OSM

Price

call
\$ 957

Zuri

Sled Stool - 29"

Laminate



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZUSL-07S29L	18	833						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZUSL-07S29	20	833						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate 	ZUSLA-08S29	24	1099						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSL-04S29	22		1039	1136	1222	1308	1395	
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSLA-04S29	26		1306	1401	1488	1573	1659	

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Pionite and Nevamar laminate are not available on Zuri

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Laminate Selection
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Additional Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZULL-07S29L	16	833						
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZULL-07S29	18	833						
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate 	ZULLA-08S29	22	1099						
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULL-04S29	20		1039	1136	1222	1308	1395	
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULLA-04S29	24		1306	1401	1488	1573	1659	

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Pionite and Nevamar
laminate are not
available on Zuri

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 22

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

Zuri

Sled Stool - 29"

Veneer



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer	ZUSV-07S29L 	18	758						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer	ZUSV-07S29 	20	758						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	ZUSVA-08S29 	24	973						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZUSV-04S29 	22		966	1061	1146	1234	1320	
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZUSVA-04S29 	26		1181	1275	1362	1447	1534	

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Veneer Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Additional Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZULV-07S29L	16	758						
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZULV-07S29	18	758						
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer 	ZULVA-08S29	22	973						
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULV-04S29	20		966	1061	1146	1234	1320	
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULVA-04S29	24		1181	1275	1362	1447	1534	

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price
Nickel	\$ 158
Powder Coat - Standard	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Premium	n/c
	\$ 158

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	Code
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD30
	GLD31

Price

\$ 22
\$ 22

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OPA
	OSM

Price

call
\$ 957

Zuri
Sled Stool - 29"
Upholstered



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUS-01S29L 	24	1165	1250	1337	1423	1508	
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUS-01S29 	20	1270	1442	1611	1784	1956	
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	ZUSA-03LS29 	24	1534	1706	1878	2048	2223	
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	ZUSA-03VS29 	24	1409	1580	1753	1924	2097	

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 406.

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...

- 4 Laminate or Veneer Finish
- 5 Additional Options



Questions?

800 876 2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUL-01S29L 	20	1165	1250	1337	1423	1508	
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	ZUL-01S29 	19	1270	1442	1611	1784	1956	
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	ZULA-03LS29 	22	1534	1706	1878	2048	2223	
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	ZULA-03VS29 	22	1409	1580	1753	1924	2097	

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 406.

Minimum order of twelve
(12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 403.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 406.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 158
Nickel	\$ 214
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 158

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	\$ 22
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 22

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 957

The Versteel seating, tables, casegoods and components listed in this catalog may be covered in whole or in part by the following active or pending patents and other patents pending in the United States or Canada:

U.S. Active or Pending Patents: 6,935,690; 7,509,914; 7,794,016; 7,849,804; 7,850,241; 8,122,837; 8,297,208; 8,869,715; 9800037; 10,213,015; 11,432,645; 11,497,306; 17/658,913.

U.S. Design Patents: D612,164; D626,767; D653,866; D654,282; D786591; D792718; D862,102; D688,075; D948,259.

Canada Active or Pending Patents: 143,997; 143,998; 146,793; 2,579,494; 2,600,629; 2,707,148; 2,731,261; 2,760,476; 2,922,333; 3,113,625.

Canadian Design Patents: 166,383; 166,384; 171,210; 176,530; 198,235.

Trademarks TM ®

Versteel and the Versteel logo are registered trademarks of Ditto Sales, Inc. dba Versteel in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada. Other registered trademarks of Versteel include: Aerie, Airfoil, Arvo, Brattice, Cable Coil, Cat's Paw, Catwalk, Chela and Chela designs, Companion, Curvare, Elements Conference, Elly, Entourage, Equip, GeoMetrix, Henri, Immix, Interplay, Kompis, Looksee, Model 8, ODIS, OHI, Ollie, Paces, Performance, Power Bay, Powerlink, Quanta, Rover, Rover Coaster, Rover Computer, Rover Daddy, Rover Utility, Sate, Seating in Motion, SIMON, Socius, Studio Steel, Tables in Motion, The Maker Project, Thea, TIM, TOD, Training on Demand, Troupe, Tuscany, Uno, Vela, Versteel seating logo, Versteel table logo, Wavelink and Wavelink logo, Wordplay, Zayn, Zuri.

Third Party Marks



The Intertek GreenLeaf VOC/VOC+ Certifications test to the Ansi/BIFMA X7.1 Standard.

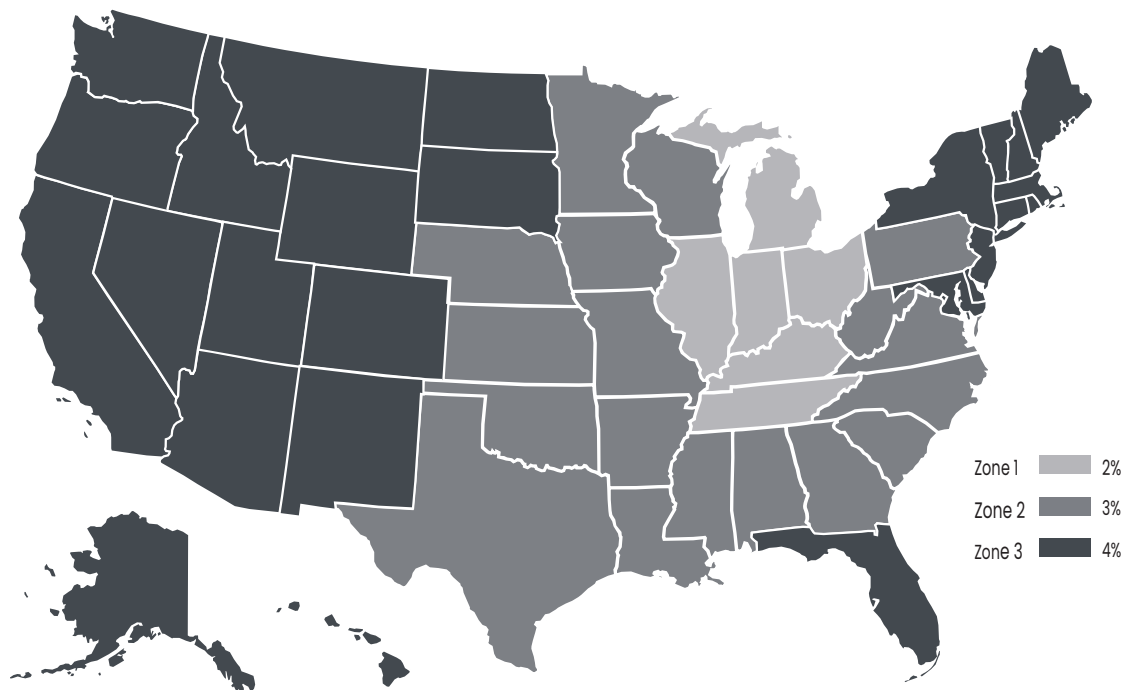
BIFMA

Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

For further information about any Versteel product, please visit our website or contact a Versteel Customer Service Representative at 800.876.2120 or 812.634.2120.

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.



* Percentage rates for **Alaska** and **Hawaii** are to Port of Exit in the 48 contiguous states.

Freight Program

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of \$300, whichever is greater. Using the zone map above apply the appropriate percentage to the total list to determine freight cost. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. Contact Versteel Customer Service regarding freight quotes for shipments to Canada, a minimum charge of \$400 will apply.

Oversize Shipping Fee

Orders received for items or tops greater than 94" in length will receive a \$250 net oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 94" in length.

All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

versteel.com
Made in America
800 876 2120